COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1976 by Computerworld, Inc.

Price: $15/year October 18, 1976 Vol. X, No. 42

DP Catches Carter Contradictions

By Ann Dooley

Of the CW Staff

GASTONIA, N.C. – Democratic Presidential candidate Jimmy Carter's campaign slogan appears to be "Trust Me," but an Associated Press (AP) computer not programmed on faith alone has detected discrepancies in several of Carter's statements on the right to work.

The *Gastonia Gazette* here recently used the AP data bank on Presidential candidates in uncovering the discrepancies.

The AP computer in Atlanta relayed the information that "Carter has been quoted as saying he had not advocated repeal of Section 14B of the Taft-Hartley Act which allows states to enact right-to-work laws banning shops where all employees must belong to a union.

"When he was governor of Georgia, however, Carter had said if legislators were to repeal the state right-to-work law he would sign the repeal," AP said.

"Last spring, after meeting with AFL-CIO President George Meany, Carter was quoted as saying: 'I think 14B should be repealed.'

"Before meeting with Meany, Carter had said he would not campaign for repeal of 14B, but would sign a repeal if it passed Congress," AP added.

The data bank, which is updated weekly, is implemented on a Hendrix Electronics, Inc. 3400 system based on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8E processor.

Itel Brings Out Two CPUs With IBM Compatibility

By Esther Surden

Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – As expected, Itel Corp. last week unveiled two CPU members of an IBM-compatible mainframe family, the AS/4 and AS/5 Advanced Systems (AS).

Six models of the mainframes, which are manufactured by National Semiconductor Corp., were introduced and are said to span a range from 1.4 times the power of a system 370/148 to the equivalent of a 370/158-3MP. They are scheduled for delivery in the second quarter of 1977 [CW, Oct. 11].

All models of the AS are field-expandable to larger models without changing the CPU, Itel stated, adding the systems are fully operationally compatible with the 370/158.

Operating systems, program products and user programs which run on a 158 will run on a similarly configured AS model without modification, the firm claimed.

The AS systems were designed to run IBM operating systems in the Native Mode of operation. Model 158 peripherals will also run on the AS systems, Itel said.

Itel intends to provide both hardware and software support for the systems through Itel field engineers, customer service engineers and program service engineers who reportedly will be able to patch or modify the operating systems if necessary.

Permanent operating system changes will be handled by IBM, Itel said, and new IBM operating system releases will be provided to all users of the Itel CPUs.

All models feature virtual storage capability, the company added, and have a CRT, light pen and 180 char./sec printer console.

The AS models have a slower storage read/write cycle time than the comparable IBM systems, but this is offset by the fact they fetch 16 bytes compared to four or eight on the IBM models, Itel said.

The AS/4 configuration runs under DOS/VS, OS/VS1, OS/VS2 and the MVS operating systems; processor cycle time is 115 nsec. The AS/4 features seven internal channels and a memory that ranges in size from 1M byte to 4M bytes.

The AS/4-MP runs under the MVS op-

(Continued on Page 7)

EFT Technologies Don't Mesh

Banks Hit for Ignoring Retailers' Needs

By Toni Wiseman

Of the CW Staff

PHOENIX – Banks and other financial institutions are planning electronic funds transfer (EFT) systems without any thought to the needs of the retailer, Del Olson, assistant corporate comptroller of the Dayton Hudson Co., charged here last week.

Retailers "have no intention of relinquishing their control over 'sacrosanct' point-of-sale procedures or devices to a third party," he said at the National Retail Merchants Association's (NRMA) annual DP and Data Communications Conference here last week.

Coverage of the NRMA's annual DP and Data Communications Conference continues on Page 8.

Bankers are developing electronic devices designed to operate at retailers' point of sale based on magnetic card technology which is incompatible with the optical scanning technology embraced by major retailers, he noted.

This means a bank card will not work in the retailers' OCR-A terminals and vice versa unless additional interfaces are added, he said.

This situation reflects the retailer's fundamental concerns: "We do not want to impair our point-of-sale efficiency by introducing foreign devices or procedures . . . nor are we interested in making costly modifications to our point-of-sale systems which [already] cost millions of dollars to implement," Olson said.

"This is a basic concern which we feel bankers must understand as they proceed in the development of funds transfer systems," he added.

The President's National Commission on Consumer Finance warned in its 1972 year-end report that the commercial banks' expanded and dominant role in credit cards together with their potential control of EFT and, by implication, ownership of the credit information system could lead to an oligopoly, restraining competition unfairly in the consumer credit market, Olson pointed out.

(Continued on Page 2)

House Group Wants Communications Act Completely Revised

By Ronald A. Frank

Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The House Subcommittee on Communications has determined a "basement-to-attic rewrite" of the Communications Act of 1934 is needed, according to Andrew Margeson, subcommittee staff economist.

Speaking at a meeting of the Computer Law Association (CLA) here last week, Margeson said subcommittee chairman Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.) has decided to seek suggestions from the public to implement the goal of writing new communications legislation.

The Communications Act established the regulatory framework for the operation of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The proposed Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976 seeks to redirect FCC policies only along specific lines regarding interconnection and competition.

After three days of recent hearings on the Reform Act, however, the subcommittee apparently has decided a general review of the entire 1934 act will be undertaken.

The subcommittee is aware of what is at stake and the outcome will have a definite effect on the computer industry, Margeson said.

(Continued on Page 6)

Kolence: True or False?

By Michael F. Morris

Special to Computerworld

Reacting to " 'Software Physics' Standardizes DP Operations" [CW, Sept. 20] in which author Barry Stevens outlined some of the concepts of Ken Kolence's theory of software physics, this commentary adds a new perspective and challenges the DP community: Prove the theory true or false.

Men and women of science, arise! We have been offered a theory to dismantle.

Full-fledged theories don't happen very often. When they do, they cause disagreement, argument and – sometimes – progress.

Kenneth Kolence – a pioneer in the field of computer performance evaluation – has proposed a theory of "software physics," probably the first to deal exclusively with computers and computer workloads. Is it possible this small bit for man may really be a giant byte for mankind?

We'll have to test it to find out.

Kolence's theory says, basically, that any computer configuration's capacity to do work overtime ("software power," in Kolence's parlance) can be calculated as a vector quantity essentially independent of the demands placed on the equipment by a workload.

Further, the capacity demand by a workload ("software work") can be calculated as a vector quantity independent of the available equipment.

Therefore, a basic and operationally important part of Kolence's theory may be demonstrated to be incorrect if it can be shown the calculated "software work" vector is completed in a time period such that it exceeds the

(Continued on Page 4)

Report Raps Agencies For Wasting Millions With Poor DP Policy

By Nancy French

Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Mismanagement in the purchase and use of computers by government agencies is costing U.S. taxpayers millions of dollars, according to a report issued here this month by the House Government Operations Committee.

The product of several months of staff work and three days of hearings this summer, the report criticized six money-wasting practices: bidding on systems by make and model rather than functional specifications; lack of long-range planning; lack of DP standards; failure to review computer utilization; insufficient use of high-level languages; and acquisition of DP equipment without exploring alternative approaches such as services or minicomputers.

The House Government Operations Committee is chaired by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), author of the Brooks Act, which was aimed at increasing the efficiency and cost effectiveness of federal DP activity.

The hearings and resulting report evolved from the discovery that the percentage of federal DP procurements made by competitive bidding had dropped from 60% in the eight-year period from 1967

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Computer Industry Editor	Toni Wiseman
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst John P. Hebert Edith Holmes
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Bobbi C. Sternheim Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger R. Frampton
Munich	Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride

SALES

National Sales Manager	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Judy Milford
Display Advertising	Sara Steets
Classified Advertising	Pam Palmer
Recruitment Advertising	Abby Purrington
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computeworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Copyright 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy: $15 a year in the U.S.; $23 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arobor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABC ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.ac

High Court Ruling Stymies EFT Operations of Banks

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

Developments in the area of electronic fund transfers (EFT) seem to be occurring mainly on court dockets these days, with laws being ruled unconstitutional, orders rescinded and hearings denied.

Faced with three similar petitions on branching issues – the first from two Illinois banks, the second from a bank in Missouri and the third from the Comptroller of the Currency – the Supreme Court recently denied the Illinois banks a hearing, but has not yet decided whether to hear the other two cases.

The court, in a move destined to impede the growth of electronic banking, refused to review a lower court ruling that off-premise customer bank communications terminals (CBCTs) are branch banks and therefore illegal where branching is prohibited by law.

The appeal was filed by the First National Bank of Chicago and Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co. [CW, Aug. 2].

The High Court's ruling will deal the hardest blow to banks operating in states such as Illinois and Texas where branching is illegal.

It will also, however, impact banks in states such as New York, New Jersey and Connecticut, where branch banking is permitted on an intrastate basis, by preventing them from using the devices across state lines.

A spokeswoman at Continental said that under current law, this is the end of the trail, the last effort at a reinterpretation of the law.

The only avenue left open to the banks is to go to the Illinois Legislature and the U.S. Congress and try to get the law changed, she said. She would not, however, speculate on whether the banks would consider this possibility.

Continental expects a "cease and desist" order from Judge Wills of the U.S. Court of Appeals in Chicago, putting his earlier decision into effect, but the bank will continue to operate its CBCTs until the order is sent out, she noted.

The First National Bank in St. Louis petitioned the Supreme Court several weeks after the Illinois banks and it is too early to expect notification of whether the court will hear its case.

"Optimistically we'd like to think they will, but realistically we have to figure the chances aren't good after Continental and First National were turned down," a bank spokesman said.

Even if the Missouri bank is turned down, the Supreme Court could decide to hear the Comptroller's case.

U.S. District Court Judge Aubrey Robinson has ordered the Comptroller of the Currency to officially rescind his CBCT ruling, notifying all national banks that operation of CBCTs, unless they have been approved specifically as branches, is illegal.

The Comptroller complied with Robinson's order, but now is asking the Supreme Court to review lower court CBCT rulings that maintain CBCTs are branches.

On a less definitive level, Sen. Thomas J. McIntyre (D-N.H.) is planning a comprehensive study of the entire McFadden Act and its application to the branching issue.

"The study's aim is to examine the legislation in light of current technology and the current marketplace, 40 years after the law was enacted," according to a Senate Banking Committee spokesman. Hearings are tentatively scheduled for December, he added.

This development will no doubt supercede a rough-draft bill which had been circulating in Washington. Tentatively entitled the "Remote Electronic Facilities Act of 1976," it is aimed at amending the McFadden Act to state that remote facilities such as automated teller machines (ATMs) and point-of-sale terminals are not branches.

The draft was never introduced and, in light of the current scenario of McIntyre's study, there is some doubt it will ever appear, the spokesman indicated.

Meanwhile, on the state level, Judge Raymond Berg of Illinois' Cook County Court ruled Chicago's recently passed financial services ordinance, which would have permitted city banks to operate six community offices and an unlimited number of ATMs, exceeded the city's home rule powers under which it was enacted [CW, Aug. 2].

The City of Chicago has filed an appeal of Berg's ruling.

EFT Hearings Set

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers (EFT) has scheduled a series of hearings here later this month.

Hearings on consumer issues are planned for Oct. 26-27; Oct. 28-29 will be devoted to branching issues.

While the witness list is not yet available, the commission has outlined five areas which will be covered in the consumer hearings. These include privacy (unauthorized access and dissemination of information), consumer convenience, consumer legal rights, security from error and fraudulent use and choice in use of financial services and financial service institutions.

Banks Hit for Ignoring Retailers

(Continued from Page 1)

"In the final analysis, EFT will ultimately be successful only with the cooperation of retailers who allow access to their premises and point-of-sale terminals," he said.

To obtain that cooperation, Olson proposed a half-dozen principles on which general merchandise retailers should insist with respect to the future development of EFT systems:

"Retailing should oppose any encroachment upon its proprietary interest and control of its cash management and credit operations, including our customer relations. We should oppose any system which would turn over the control of those functions to some third party.

"We should insist upon the continuation of competition as a basic principle in the development of [EFT] systems so as to be available to all interested parties.

"Retailing should oppose any legislation or regulation that would mandate the pairing of, or use of, a retailer's point-of-sale equipment with any third party.

"Retailing should support only those EFT systems which are privately owned and privately funded rather than any system which is proposed for government ownership or funding.

"We should oppose the enactment of any state legislation which would restrict the ability of any segment of industry to participate in the development and expansion of EFT.

"We should support those proposals which will ensure the open access of all credit grantors to information on creditworthiness which is held by a consumer reporting agency."

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Ex-Chief of OTP Disappointed by Houser's Stand 6
Questionable Payments Really $4.6 Million: CDC 7
People Stressed as Vital Element of Retail Systems 8
IBM Wooed Two Large Users With Nonexistent System ..12
FAPRS Provides One Source of Data on Federal Funds ...14
Modeling System Helps New England Cut Energy Use 15

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Keep the Questions Coming 16
DPMA Continues Its Ostrich Stance on Certification 17
Taylor Report: Overbooking Justified on Brittle Data 17
Software Ruling Gives Cue on Protection From Taxes 18

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Logic of Software Physics Gives Guides to Change 19
DBMS for Univac 1100 Updated 22
N.J. Firm Links Remote Service for Order Entry 23

THE HUMAN CONNECTION

Emphasis on Youth Wastes Experience of Older DPer 24

COMMUNICATIONS

Reform Act Hurts Consumers: FCC Chief 25
Planners of Overseas Nets Urged Not to Work Alone 29
Reform Act Could Affect DP Industry, Users Warned 30
Users Urged to Plan for Potential Problems 31

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Qualterm Orients Word Processor to Communications 27
Source Data Recorder Transmits From Memory 27

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Tape Handler Saves SSA $1 Million 33
Beermaker Picks DP Site With Priority Checklist 36
Dairy Using System to Assure Fresh Milk Delivery 38

MINIWORLD

Hospital Finds Mini/FM Mix Economical 40
System's Jobs Range From Accounting to Biorhythms ...41

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

OMB Wants Federal Agencies to Give Up DP Centers 43
IBM Planners Foresaw Plug-Compatible CPUs 43
UCC Looks to Bright Future After Demise of Datran 45
Total In-House Manufacturing No Longer Makes Sense ...46
CA Flexing Market Muscles After Record Sales Year 47
ICCL to Supply Singer Users in Canada 48
Tran Basing Business Philosophy on 'Actionary' User 49
Services Firm Battling Keypunching Tax 50
Single-Board 80/20 Has Multiprocessor Capability 51

FINANCIAL

Lear Siegler Posts Net With 32% Rise for Year 64
DDI Half-Year Net Dips 64

CORRECTION

"Is it true that almost half the 50 largest firms sort with SyncSort?"

"No. More than half."

(When you're running a bandwagon, it's hard to count the passengers.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Find out what "Sort Support" really means.

Our business is growing so fast we may have to hire a house statistician!

As an example of what we mean, take a look at the list below. It includes the names of the *creme de la creme*—the 50 largest companies, ranked by sales, on Fortune's famous 500 list of industrial corporations.

RANK	COMPANY '75
1	Exxon
2	General Motors
3	Texaco
4	Ford Motor
5	Mobil Oil
6	Standard Oil of California
7	International Business Machines
8	Gulf Oil
9	General Electric
10	Chrysler
11	International Tel. & Tel.
12	Standard Oil (Ind.)
13	U.S. Steel
14	Shell Oil
15	Atlantic Richfield
16	Continental Oil
17	E. I. du Pont de Nemours
18	Western Electric
19	Procter & Gamble
20	Westinghouse Electric
21	Union Carbide
22	Tenneco
23	Goodyear Tire & Rubber
24	International Harvester
25	Occidental Petroleum
26	Phillips Petroleum
27	Union Oil of California
28	Bethlehem Steel
29	Caterpillar Tractor
30	Eastman Kodak
31	Rockwell International
32	Dow Chemical
33	Kraftco
34	RCA
35	Esmark
36	Sun Oil
37	LTV
38	Beatrice Foods
39	Xerox
40	United Technologies
41	Greyhound
42	Firestone Tire & Rubber
43	Boeing
44	General Foods
45	Ashland Oil
46	Monsanto
47	W. R. Grace
48	R. J. Reynolds Industries
49	Litton Industries
50	Lockheed Aircraft

Toss a dart at the list today, and you've got a better than 50-50 chance of finding a SyncSort user. Wait a few days or weeks—and who knows? Maybe 80-20?

It will never be 100-0, of course. Because no matter how good we make the sort—and improving it is a fetish with us—we're never going to be able to sell it to our Large Competitor, Old No. 7, above.

However, our disappointment is somewhat lessened by the knowledge that we've got a similarly high number of satisfied users among the other 450 companies on Fortune's list.

The reasons for SyncSort's success are fairly simple:

1. Performance—SyncSort outperforms any other sort on the market in all areas: Elapsed Time, Total CPU Time and I/O Activity.
2. Sort Support—Ours is better than our large competitor's. Proximity is one reason. Our sort support people sit right next to the people who develop the sort—not in another town, state or country.

If you'd like to confirm the last point, try this test. Make an intentional "zap" in any IBM sort and then call them for help. Then make a similar "zap" on SyncSort and give us a ring. Compare the answers you receive—and the time it took you to get them.

If we don't beat No. 7, we'll eat the whole town of Armonk.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

CAP-Gemini/CES, Brussels; CAP-Gemini GMBLL, Dusseldorf; CAP-SOGETI, Geneva; CAP-Gemini/Pandata, London; Syntax, Milano; CAP-Sogeti Prodvits, Paris; BRA, Stockholm; Advanced Technology, Tel Aviv; Shell Oil Co.of Australia, Melbourne; Deltacom Do Brasil, Sao Paulo.

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Report Raps Federal Agencies for DP Mismanagement

(Continued from Page 1)

to 1974 to only 36% in 1975 (see related story on Page 43).

The General Services Administration (GSA), the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) and the user agencies share responsibility for failing to live up to the nearly 10-year-old Brooks Act, the committee said.

The report was especially critical of the government's practice of seeking new equipment by make and model rather than by functional specifications – a practice that costs more and favors certain vendors.

Make and model procurement should be approved only when the national interest requires such action, the report recommended. Otherwise, requests for procurement should describe needs in terms of functions required.

Interim upgrades, add-ons and replacement systems should be avoided except where a user agency is assigned new responsibilities, the committee added.

Federal agencies are not developing long-range DP plans based on projected missions and programs, the report said, suggesting "each agency should have a five-year plan. Once plans are made, the DP requirements should be stated in terms of functional specifications, the committee stated.

To make planning and procurement more effective, Congress should have line-item appropriation authority for DP, the committee said.

"DP expenditures represent such a significant percentage of the overall budget" that effective management requires DP expenditures be "considered separately," the report said.

As for standards, the report criticized the NBS for its failure to adopt a money-saving I/O interface standard that would give users a greater choice in selecting peripherals.

NBS, which seems to prefer to adopt the voluntary standards developed by the American National Standards Institute rather than set its own, according to the report, has an obligation to develop federal standards when conflicting interests impede the voluntary standards process.

But even if NBS develops standards in the future, they will be of little value unless OMB develops an effective means of enforcing them, the committee said.

Agencies were also hit for their use of machine-dependent programs. Because more and more equipment decisions are being dictated by the wish to avoid costly software conversion, federal agencies should be required to write programs in high-level languages, the committee said.

Further, software conversion costs should not be considered in evaluating bids for procuring DP systems except to the extent that those costs involve direct out-of-pocket expenses for program conversion, the report said.

Another source of waste, the committee said, lies in the agencies' failure to effectively use the DP resources they have.

The Social Security Administration was cited as "the most flagrant" in this regard for "operating equipment at 50% capacity and running second-generation programs on third-generation equipment."

Under existing regulations, an agency that wants to handle its own procurement and sidestep the formality of bidding – especially when only one make and model will do for reasons of compatibility – merely requests a "delegation of procurement authority" from GSA. If the request seems justified, the GSA responds routinely.

The report, however, found GSA lacks the manpower and resources needed to examine in any depth a user agency's request for a noncompetitive procurement.

Because of its relatively low position on the federal totem pole, the GSA also tends to buckle under when agencies with greater "prestige" or "dominance" apply pressure in a procurement situation, the report said.

As a result, it grants agencies permission to obtain DP equipment by make and model rather than competitive bidding when it is not necessarily justified, according to the report.

While the Brooks Act permits agencies to specify their DP requirements, it does not allow them to specify brand names of equipment, the report said.

Kolence Software Physics Theory: True or False?

(Continued from Page 1)

calculated "software power" vector. In other words, the real workload is finished by the real equipment faster than the theory predicts.

Sound easy? Try it.

Surely someone can find a counterexample. Fortunately, searching will be productive and practical even if a real counterexample can't be found. The amount by which the corresponding vector elements of "software power" exceed "software work" in the appropriate period is a precise statement of a real configuration's efficiency relative to real workload.

For another view on software physics, see story on Page 19.

Most managers should be willing to support a thorough search for a counterexample to Kolence's theory if they understand the byproduct of this quest will be a set of consistent descriptions of how well-matched the equipment is to the various changes of workload overtime in their own environments.

Isn't this exactly the set of performance indicators every installation says it wants?

Kolence's theory does not deal with every computer-related problem. It only addresses those directly concerned with capacity management. But, in my opinion, it addresses these thoroughly and consistently.

It is hoped the arguments which must rage on the merits of his theory will aim at what Kolence has proposed rather than at what his work doesn't address. Those who are in the computer performance evaluation field must accept the burden of disproving (and maybe even proving) Kolence's theory.

It is fortunate that most in this field are open to new, perhaps heretical, ideas. The danger now – as is historically the case whenever a theory is proposed – is that the few with closed minds and open mouths may cause delay in the testing of the theory by those who prefer listening to thinking for themselves.

There are significant roadblocks to the widespread testing of the theory of software physics. Principal among these is the need to read and reread Kolence's very expensive book, *An Introduction to Software Physics*, and then attend a formal course taught by Kolence or one of his disciples to learn what the book tried to say.

Each who will test the theory must know the rather cumbersome notation and be willing to recall (or learn) the use of vector algebra to understand and describe the actions and reactions of this new physics. Then each must practice applying these notations and mathematics in formal exercises just like in elementary calculus or sophomore physics (of the conventional kind).

Clearly, this would be an ideal exercise for a campus, but Kolence chooses to risk using the theory in real applications first – to see whether the theory is right – before encouraging academics to use his ideas.

On the more positive side, software physics parallels Newtonian physics, not quantum theory or any of the modern physics. The terms are like "force" and "mass" without the perturbations of things like atmospheres or third bodies.

In this same vein, and at the risk of sounding too much like a dewy-eyed historian, I would point out the very young Isaac Newton proposed a theory for his peers to critique and was so badly maligned he never proposed another theory (some say he even refused to use the word) for the rest of his long life.

It is presumptuous to class Kolence's theory with Newton's. But who can say this is improper until the proofs have been made?

It is fitting a theory should be proposed so very early in the existence of our nebulous science of computers. Less than 30 years and already a theory?

It would be equally fitting if the theory turned out to be wrong, but wouldn't it be pleasant to be involved when the cornerstone of a real science was laid?

I'm sure I reveal too much when I admit I know Kolence very well and count him as a good friend. He is clearly the underdog in the coming contest and I don't really think he'll prevail.

But I hope that, if he loses, it's because some careful individual has demonstrated conclusively the theory is wrong, not because of some thoughtless individual who talks loudly.

Currently a consultant with the U.S. General Accounting Office, Morris emphasized he "has no past or present business connection with Kolence or the Institute for Software Engineering" although he has attended a week-long "Introduction to Software Physics" seminar.

That seminar is given by the institute, which can be reached at P.O. Box 637, Palo Alto, Calif. 94392.

Western Union Joins SP As Bidder for Datran Assets

ALEXANDRIA, Va. – Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SP), previous sole bidder for the assets of defunct Data Transmission Co. (Datran) [CW, Oct. 4], found some competition in the form of Western Union Telegraph Co. at the U.S. Bankruptcy Court hearing here last week.

As a result, the hearing will reconvene Tuesday to continue the bidding process, according to receiver Stanley J. Samorajczyk.

'VSERV' Cuts Disk Space Waste

A tool for identifying wasted disk space and allowing more efficient space allocation in IBM DOS or DOS/VS environments, Vserv is a "volume table of contents (Vtoc) service utility" available from Occidental Computer Systems, Inc. (OCS).

Vserv solves the disk management problems encountered in most DOS and DOS/VS installations by providing management with a comprehensive device mapping facility and Vtoc access capabilities.

Vtoc manipulation commands supported by Vserv allow the user to graphically display a pack map and create, delete, update or rename a Format-1 label for a file.

THe ability to truncate one or more files to the last used track is also part of the package. These Vserv options allow management to take direct action to solve underutilized space and overallocated file problems.

Vserv is provided with a Genserv macro that allows the user to tailor his Vserv operation to defaults and security checking. Security checking is through the UPSI or SYSPARM fields of the supervisor and provides safety against unauthorized use of the commands.

Vserv consists of a 18K program and a B transient. Vserv reads the Vtoc, sorts it in core and prints the pack map; this shows free spaces and provides a pack usage summary, displays end-of-file addresses, recognizes system files and libraries and flags data secured and expired files.

Vserv is available on a 30-day free trial. The user guide is self-generated by the Genserv macro and the system is provided on magnetic tape.

Vserv is available for a one-time purchase price of $400. Occidental Computer Systems, Inc., 10202 Riverside Drive, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602.

VSERV
VTOC UTILITY SYSTEM
- Graphic Pack Display
- Update, Add, Delete VTOC
- Truncate Files

30 Day Free Trial—Only $400

ORDER VSERV TODAY
☐ Please send VSERV15, on 30 day free trial
☐ 800 BPI ☐ 100 BPI

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif 91602
(213) 763-5144

NAME ____
TITLE TEL. ____
CO. ____
ST. ____
CITY/ST. ZIP ____

This New Infopac™ Collects Supermarket Data Using Optical Wand Reader, or Keys

Operators can enter inventory and reordering information into an *Infopac* using an optical wand reader on standard bar codes, or from the keyboard. *Infopac* also has a completely self-contained solid-state memory that has obsoleted cassette recorders, and the extra bulk, weight and mechanical failures of such devices are things of the past. In fact, *Infopac* is so reliable it's rated at 15,000 MTBF.

Fully MSI compatible, this *Infopac* can be used with present systems with no changes required in hardware, software or interfacing.

All the facts are in our literature, yours for the asking.

INFOPAC™

AzurData Incorporated
1305 Mansfield Ave., Richland, WA 99352
(509) 946-5161

Offices and Representatives
in Principal U.S. Cities, and Overseas.

DPF now offers operating leases on IBM's new 370-138 and 370-148 computers.

DPF also continues to provide operating leases on all other IBM systems including 370-135 and 370-145.

For details, call collect Mike Swords, our 370 National Sales Manager, at (914) 428-5000. Or write him at DPF's executive offices: DPF Inc. 141 Central Park Avenue South, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530.

Or contact DPF at one of our regional offices listed below.

dpf

We take the risk out of third-party leasing.

DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. South
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530
C. DeSimone

DPF Incorporated
2350 East Devon
Suite 206
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 297-4620
B. Thompson

DPF Incorporated
600 California Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94108
(415) 433-1540
W. McDermott

DPF Incorporated
1925 Century Boulevard
Atlanta, Ga. 30345
(404) 633-6329
W. Curry

COMPUTERS ARE NO GOOD

without SOFTWARE. At last a BASIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY is available!
VOLUME THREE — Advanced Business Programs -$39.95 ea.

Billing	Performs posting and billing of accounts.
Inventory	Maintains data for inventory records.
Payroll	Computes payrolls with full set of deductions.
Risk	Performs a risk analysis on capital investments.
Schedule 2	Performs the most effi. scheduling of men or resources to loca.
Shipping	Solves the problem of scheudling and assignments.
Stocks	Computes the value of stocks.
Switch	Calculates the effects of bond switch.

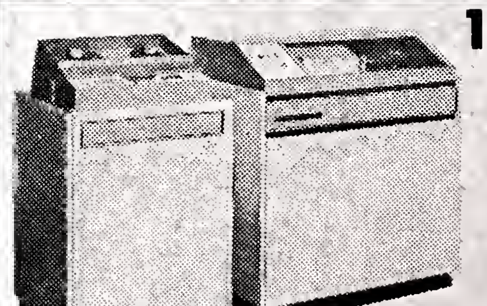
Each written in BASIC, immed executable in ANY computer; micro or mini.
Add $2 ea for hndl/Master Charge or Bank Americard
$4 for air mail, or send SASE for Info to: S.R.I.
PO Box 2096; Ashland, VA 23005. * Volume Discounts available *
RECREATIONAL, ENGINEERING, STATISTICS & PLOTTING

payroll survival?

If you doubt that your payroll can survive HMO, ERISA, and long form W-2, it is time to think about a Wang Pay/Personnel/ERISA System.

All it takes is a call to Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Tewksbury, MA. 01876. In California, call Carl Tarascio, (714) 631-0138.

WANG



AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
CORPORATION

1403N-1
SPEED
AT
20%
OF THE
COST!

A complete factory
refurbished Off-Line
DATA PRODUCTS
1333 LPM Printer
with 7 or 9 track Tape Drive
Guaranteed Maintenance
★THIS IS A COMPLETE OFF-LINE SYSTEM★
$9500

IN STOCK NOW
CALL US TODAY
617-261-1100
P.O.Box 68, Kenmore Station,
Boston, MA 02215

Member Computer Dealers Association

Ex-Chief of OTP 'Disappointed'
Houser Not Taking Strong Stands

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – It is a "great disappointment" to John Eger that the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP) has not taken a more positive stand on pending issues.

Eger, who stepped down as OTP director in July, said Thomas Houser, present OTP chief, is taking a more conservative approach in dealing with the Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976, the Justice Department antitrust suit against AT&T and other communications issues.

Contrasting recent statements by Houser with his own stronger positions, Eger said in an interview last week that some of his speeches made in support of competition were "partially subjective." While some of these statements were regarded by others "as a crusade," Eger feels the director of OTP has a responsibility to speak out on issues.

Since OTP is an executive office of the White House, statements from the director may imply Administration approval. In actual practice, such speeches are often not cleared with the White House, he noted, and it may have been incorrect to assume White House agreement with some of his speeches.

The introduction of the Reform Act is part of a multifaceted program launched by the telephone industry to get a bigger share of the emerging data communications/data processing market, Eger said. Even if the present bill is not successful, the telephone companies are geared for a legislative effort that could take three to 10 years, he predicted.

If Bell gets only one part of the Reform Act proposals passed, it will have won, so it is essentially a "no lose" situation for AT&T, according to Eger, who is now with a Washington law firm.

When the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) first introduced competition, it should have known AT&T could not compete fairly under the rules spelled out by the commission, Eger said. Based on this inequity, "my gut reaction is that it ought to have something," he added, "and we cannot fault AT&T for asking for a hearing before Congress."

The current telecommunications questions now being considered by Congress will go well beyond the scope of the Reform Act; it is possible Congress will examine telecommunications capability as a national economic resource, Eger believes.

The Reform Act should be regarded as a de facto nationalization bill and a reaction to 40 years of technological progress being applied to a 1934 act, he said.

The FCC has done a good job, but with limited tools, he added.

While the issues raised by the Reform Act are pending, AT&T will continue to introduce devices that perform more data communications, and each device will look a little more like a business machine; it is probable that AT&T will get permission to get into DP in some way, Eger said.

House Unit Wants Act Rewritten

(Continued from Page 1)

Among the issues to be considered by the subcommittee, Margeson said, are whether the FCC has established fair competitive ground rules; whether business telephone services really subsidize residential services; and what the implications of changing FCC policies toward competition are.

In the area of economics, Margeson said the uniform system of accounts used by the telephone companies to report their activities to the FCC "is a turn-of-the-century method that is now almost totally useless."

The debate raised by the Reform Act centers on two main areas, according to Sebastian Lasher, assistant to FCC Commissioner Abbott Washburn. First, it seeks to determine who decides the scope of consumer equipment choice and, second, what criteria will be used to decide common carrier choices, Lasher said.

In the interconnection area, the remaining problems are technical since it has already been determined there is no economic harm to users. In the specialized carrier area, an economic question remains since it has been determined no technical issues are involved, he told the CLA members.

'Cartelization' of Industry

Several speakers took issue with recent FCC competition policies and said they were leading to "cartelization" of the communications industry.

The FCC has failed to plan for the economics of competition, according to William Malone, vice-president of General Telephone & Electronics Corp. It is "introducing competitors, not competition" and, as a result, the user is foreclosed from using certain services, he charged.

John Bartlett, a Washington regulatory attorney, said substantial innovation has taken place since the Carterfone decision and this in turn has increased the utility of the telephone network. As a result, both the independent equipment suppliers and the telephone companies have benefited, he said.

Competition is inevitable, so the only question left is how to regulate it. The FCC is drifting toward cartelization, and the user will be the loser, Bartlett said.

Herbert Jasper, executive vice-president of the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications, told CLA members the telephone companies lobbying for the Reform Act are claiming basic telephone service is being offered "as a loss leader."

Actually, residential subscribers are subsidizing business users, Jasper said.

The FCC has already studied the basic issues raised by the Reform Act and refuted many of the allegations now raised by the telephone industry, he added.

In an earlier session dealing with the reopening of the Computer Inquiry by the FCC, Prof. Anthony Oettinger of Harvard University said the science and technology of computers and communications "are now indistinguishable."

One can no longer tell computer functions from communications functions and, since the segments are arbitrary, it will require political solutions to determine the boundaries between fragments of the system, he said.

"We may pay an exceedingly high price to keep computers and communications separated" and there have been no studies on what this cost would be, Oettinger said. The FCC is operating under a very "shaky mandate" and is bumping up against jurisdictional boundaries with the new definitions in the Computer Inquiry, he said.

Edward Goldstein, director of product management for AT&T, said Bell intends to provide integrated communications services to users. Such services within the data communications area will include functions like transmission, media conversion and communications processing, Goldstein said.

Within the communications processing area, the telephone company would control such capabilities as code conversion, terminal polling, error control, format control, signaling and switching, he said.

Questionable Foreign Payments Really Total $4.6 Million: CDC

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS – The computer operations sector of Control Data Corp. (CDC) made questionable foreign payments in 12 countries totaling $4.6 million over a 10-year period, according to a report issued by a special committee formed by CDC to study the problem.

Previous reports from CDC had indicated the firm made only $2.3 million in questionable foreign payments during 1973, 1974 and 1975 [CW, April 12].

The committee also found a CDC subsidiary made questionable domestic political contributions of $1,415 in 1972 and 1973 and its Commercial Credit subsidiary made questionable nongovernmental domestic payments of about $41,000 over an eight-year period.

CDC said there is no change in its earnings outlook for the third and fourth quarter because the questionable payments during 1976 were not material.

Limited Basis

Although no questionable payment arrangements were entered into after March 30 and no such arrangements now exist, CDC did continue making payments on a limited basis between the beginning of the special investigation in March and a board of directors meeting early this month.

In accordance with a management directive issued in March, all existing questionable payment arrangements were discontinued unless that "would jeopardize company assets or employee jobs or safety in a particular foreign country," the firm said.

Under this interim policy, in effect since March 30, payments totaled about $689,000, CDC said.

Substantially all of the $4.6 million in questionable foreign payments seem to have been made to foreign government employees to obtain favorable treatment in securing or retaining business, according to the firm.

The value of orders thought to be associated with these payments approximated $75 million. CDC's computer business had 1975 revenues of $1.2 billion, about one-third from foreign business.

From July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1976, the computer business had revenues of approximately $7.3 billion. About 31% of this amount was from foreign business, CDC said.

FAA Foul-Up Affects First Lady

PALMDALE, Calif. – The Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) computer-based air traffic control system, which has been plagued by outages [CW, Sept. 20], failed again last week while monitoring a DC-9 aircraft carrying First Lady Betty Ford.

Although the outage occurred when the aircraft was less than the prescribed safety distance from a single-engine Cessna, there was no hazard to either plane, according to an FAA spokesman.

The plane carrying the First Lady was 45 miles northwest of Los Angeles when it came within "three and three-quarter miles horizontal separation and 700 feet vertical separation" from the Cessna, he explained.

No evasive action was necessary, a second FAA spokesman noted.

An air traffic controller at the Los Angeles Air Route Traffic Control Center here was aware of the close proximity of the two planes and was carefully monitoring them when the system went down, the spokesman noted.

He declined to state how many other aircraft were on the controller's scanner at the time the controller was forced to switch from the computerized system to the manual backup.

However, the outage occurred during a normally "busy period" of air traffic activity, he said.

A congressional hearing will be held tomorrow on the outages which have occurred nationwide since the radar DP (RDP) system was first implemented by the FAA three years ago.

The inquiry is in response to work done by Rep. David Evans (D-Ind.) who began an investigation after a 45-minute power failure in the Indianapolis control center.

Two CPUs From Itel Compatible With IBM

(Continued from Page 1)

erating system. It is a multiprocessing configuration with two CPUs, 14 internal channels and a memory range from 2M bytes to 8M bytes.

The AS/5-1 runs under DOS/VS, OS/VS1, OS/VS2 and MVS. Processor cycle time is 115 nsec. It features seven internal channels and an 8K buffer. Minimum memory size is 1M byte; the maximum is 8M bytes.

The AS/5-3 runs under DOS/VS, OS/VS1, OS/VS2 and MVS. It has a 115 nsec cycle time and seven internal channels and features a 16K buffer. Main storage capacity ranges from 1M byte to 8M bytes.

The AS/5-1MP, which runs under MVS, is a multiprocessor configuration with two CPUs. It has fourteen channels, a 16K buffer storage capacity and 2M bytes to 16M bytes of main storage.

The AS/5-3MP, also running under MVS, is a multiprocessing configuration with 14 internal channels. The buffer store is 32K, and memory size ranges from 2M bytes to 16M bytes.

The systems cost "approximately 65%" of equivalently configured IBM systems, according to an Itel spokesman. For example, the AS/5-3 with 3M bytes of memory costs $1.6 million. The AS/4 costs about $800,000 with 1M byte of memory.

The systems are 25% smaller than the 370/158 and weigh 37% less than the 158. This is a result of high density emitter-coupled logic used throughout the CPU, Itel said.

The systems are also said to be 10% cooler than comparable IBM units.

The CPU logic consists of pluggable chips on removable boards that swing out on a gate. Air-cooling units are located at the bottom of each gate to cool the system.

The systems are also said to use less power than the IBM CPUs.

Only Perkin-Elmer Terminals give you a rear-feed paper path.

Feed up to 12-part, tractor-driven forms smoothly and evenly without the tearing and separation you get with normal platen feed.
Carousel . . . more than a printer

PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS | TERMINALS DIVISION
Randolph Park West, Route 10 & Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07801 201 366-5550 TWX 710-987-7913
Overseas, call: 44895-52441 Uxbridge, UK
887-1000 Sydney, Australia
416-677-8990 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

Yes. I want the terminal that can handle my forms.
Name ________ Title ________
Company ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Estimated No. of Units ________
Interested in handling: ☐ ledger cards ☐ multipart forms ☐ multipart continuous forms ☐ automatic feeding and stacking documents and certificates ☐ independent journaling and forms printing ☐ alternate type fonts (Specify) ________

Keynoter Also Cites Risk of DP

People Stressed as Vital Element of Retail Systems

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

PHOENIX – People – be they management, systems personnel, users or customers – are the most critical element in a system, Donald V. Seibert told attendees of the National Retail Merchants Association's (NRMA) annual DP and Data Communications Conference here last week.

Seibert, chairman and chief executive officer of J.C. Penney Co., focused his keynote address on the concept of putting people before technology, something he said is not new to retail management.

The ability to serve customers efficiently and effectively in the future will depend to a large degree on the retailer's expertise in the areas of data base management, management information systems and optical character recognition, he said.

But from a wider view, "the most critical element in any successful system is people – from the console operator to your chief executive officer. I also mean the people our systems help us serve – our customers," he said.

While the chief executive officer can't be involved in all projects, he must provide leadership in planning and overall objectives, Seibert said.

Above all, the chief executive officer must understand what systems can do for him and his company, he said. He must know the information systems provide the means he needs "to develop competitive advantages over other companies," he stated.

Systems, used intelligently, can increase efficiency and reduce costs of distribution, making it possible for a retail establishment to offer its customers better value than its competition, he said.

CW
At NRMA

"Whatever name you may give it, the subject of people comes down to management development, training and involvement in systems" he said.

Today's DP systems are more than ever at the heart of the retailing business, but "as our dependence upon systems grows and as they become increasingly complex, we must anticipate more risk," Seibert said.

When the computers in the catalog distribution centers go down, the centers go down right along with them; when the lines on the credit authorization systems go down, so does credit authorization, he emphasized.

The evaluation of such risk, the additional costs involved in minimizing such risks and the weighing of various alternatives require the highest level of management attention, he said.

"The executive who describes these decisions as 'systems decisions' either doesn't understand their importance or doesn't understand his or her management obligations. It is the obligation of systems people to be sure the issues are clearly defined, clearly understood and assigned a high enough priority," Seibert stated.

These decisions must be reached in a framework of partnership between the systems implementor and the systems user, Seibert said.

Both must have a sense of authorship, but the user requires something else which is extremely important – pride of ownership. The system must belong to the user, not to the systems department or to the supplier, he stressed.

"This pride of ownership will often make the difference between success and failure of the system. When you boil it all down, there is no system . . . that will be effective unless the user really wants that system to work," he stated.

Systems people, he noted, bring with them the systems approach to problem solving, not a computer approach but a productivity approach. Systems work is usually, if not always, related to the improvement of productivity, the most important issue currently facing retailers, he explained.

And while productivity of space, for instance, is important, the individual productivity of people is even more so.

"When you improve the quality and speed of information, you improve the decision-making process and the productivity of people. I don't know any group within a company that's more involved in this basic approach to productivity than the systems group," he said.

Retailers are now at the forefront of systems technology, he said. The retail industry has made many demands upon the technology of systems and systems people have responded, he added.

Many of the innovations in communications, optical scanning and minicomputers have been sparked by the needs of retailers, he noted.

"Whenever a system comes into conflict with the wants, needs, hopes, aspirations and personal freedoms of people, the system must be changed immediately, changed as necessary, and sometimes – impossible as it may seem – scrapped entirely," he stated.

AT&T Granted Extension For Response to Wyly Suit

NEW YORK – AT&T has until Nov. 22 to prepare its response to the antitrust suit filed against it by Wyly Corp.

The date extension was stipulated by both parties, according to an AT&T spokesman. AT&T's reply was to have been filed before Oct. 1.

When Wyly announced its decision to abandon its Data Transmission Co. (Datran) operations, it also filed suit in the U.S. District Court in Washington, D.C., seeking $285 million in damages from AT&T for allegedly keeping Datran out of the data transmission and digital data transmission services market in violation of antitrust laws [CW, Aug. 30].

How to train your programmers in COBOL for $15 per student

Last year we began selling two assembler language texts for inhouse training (one book for DOS, one for OS). Although we knew we had good products when we started, the results have been overwhelming.

Thousands of companies have tried our assembler language texts. Dozens of companies have reordered for their training programs. And many managers were so pleased that they took the time to write. Some examples:

"The manuals we purchased from you are the finest we have ever used. They have allowed our programmers (and not a few analysts, too) to write programs better and faster than I would have ever believed possible."

"Your manuals have saved me around $1200 as I was going to send one of my programmers to IBM school in Los Angeles, but thanks to your manuals he won't need to go to the school."

Now, we are happy to announce a COBOL book that is as effective as our assembler language texts. In fact, both the assembler language texts and the COBOL text were developed by the same people.

4 Reasons Why These Books Are Effective

1. They were written under the technical supervision of Kevin McQuillen, the author of our assembler language texts. Kevin is currently a consultant with Cincom Systems in San Francisco, and he has been a DP manager and manufacturer's rep. So our COBOL book is loaded with practical advice.

2. The content was selected based on an analysis of the tasks normally done by a COBOL programmer in industry. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer and very little that isn't. Because the books emphasize DOS and OS considerations, they are ideal for System/360-370 users. But they can also be used on other systems since the book is based on 1968 and 1974 ANSI specifications. The only major content omissions are sort, segmentation, and report writer.

3. The books are organized in the most effective way possible for a programming course. Quite simply, a complete subset of COBOL is presented in the first two chapters of the book. After this, all material is organized by function (debugging, table handling, subprogram linkage, etc.). As a result, the student always sees the relationships of the parts.

4. Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve indexed and relative files. In between there are listings that show how to use EXAMINE and INSPECT for free-form input, how to use SET and SEARCH for table handling, how to link subprograms, and much more. In our experience, these listings more than any other factor determine whether or not a course is effective. And they are the missing ingredient in most training courses.

How You Can Use These Books

If you don't have an inhouse training program, you can use our books as training courses in themselves. Just hand them to your programmers. Quite frankly, we believe our books will outperform any competing course you can send your programmers to . . . at a fraction of the cost.

On the other hand, if you have an inhouse COBOL course, the quickest way to improve it is to give our books to all students. Because our books contain dozens of listings that illustrate professional practices, they will quickly improve coding techniques. Because they provide detailed procedures for debugging, they will quickly improve debugging efficiency. And because our books have a unique modular organization, they can easily be adapted to your present course sequence.

30-Day Trial and Unlimited Guarantee

So there is no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. First, you can have 30 days to review them. Second, if they aren't effective in your training programs, you can return them for a full refund . . . no matter how long you've had them.

So mail the coupon today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you $15 plus freight (and sales tax in California). If you haven't seen one of our assembler language books, why not order one of them too . . . same price, same guarantee.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4905 North West Avenue, Suite 102,
Fresno, California 93705

Gentlemen: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them and hold you to your guarantee. If they're not effective, I will return them at any time for a prompt refund. I understand that I will be billed $15.00 plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity	Book
_____	Standard COBOL
_____	DOS Assembler Language
_____	OS Assembler Language

Name and Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

Individuals: Please send $15.50 for each book ordered (plus 90 cents sales tax in California). In this case, our unlimited guarantee still applies. Return the books and you will receive a prompt refund.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
NO 8046
Atlanta
Georgia

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp necessary if mailed in United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

MSA

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300, Dept. BA
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

For further information about General Ledger 1977 contact Marge Kimbrough at 404-262-2376, or mail this card.

Name ______________________ Title ______________

Company ______________________________________

Address ____________________ City ______________

State _____________________________ Zip ________

Telephone ___________________ Computer Model ________

I am also interested in:

☐ MSA Payroll System
☐ MSA Personnel Management and Reporting System
☐ MSA Accounts Payable System
☐ MSA Accounts Receivable System
☐ MSA Fixed Asset/Property Accounting System
☐ MSA Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System
☐ MSA Financial Information and Control System

Computerworld—BA

GENERAL LEDGER-1977

[illegible] SOFTWARE COMPANY

[illegible] Information and Control System?
[illegible] from these exciting new features:

Custom Report Writer
Audio Education and Training Cassettes
Optional 12 or 13 Period Accounting

[illegible] exclusively dedicated to this system is ready to

[illegible] who never has to worry about conversion be-
[illegible] MSA keeps you up to date with continuing enhancements.

[illegible] over $1,000,000.00 in developing this System. You can

---

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300, Dept. B-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Chicago 312-323-5940
Los Angeles 213-822-9766
New York 201-871-4700

For further information about General Ledger 1977 contact Marge Kimbrough at 404-262-2376, or mail this coupon.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______ City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______ Computer Model ______

I am also interested in:

☐ MSA Payroll System
☐ MSA Personnel Management and Reporting System
☐ MSA Accounts Payable System
☐ MSA Fixed Asset/Property Accounting System
☐ MSA Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System
☐ MSA Accounts Receivable System

In Scientific Market, Trial Shows

IBM Wooed Two Large Users With Nonexistent System

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – Evidence in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial has told the story of two users who were wooed by tales of an IBM system that did not yet exist and never would exist with the capabilities the corporation had promised.

In 1963, Bettis Atomic Laboratory and Knowles Atomic Laboratory, both operated for the U.S. Navy's nuclear submarine program, decided they wanted two large, fast scientific computers that would be compatible with each other.

A series of discussions were held with Control Data Corp. and the firm's 6600, announced in April 1962, became the leading contender for Bettis' and Knowles' scientific workload.

The 6600 was faster than anything else on the market at that time and its architecture, cooling system and circuitry design was unique, Robert Schmidt, CDC executive vice-president, testified recently. Delivery was set for mid-1967, he added.

IBM, however, began to notice CDC's growing dominance in the large scientific computer market at that time and did not plan to lose what it considered a prestige market, trial documents indicated.

At a meeting in Jenny Lake, Wyo., that year, IBM executives began to plan a series of machines that could compete with the 6600 in that marketplace [CW, Aug. 23].

IBM rushed plans for the 360/90 after it lost a bid to CDC from the U.S. Weather Bureau, documents showed. The Weather Bureau had chosen CDC's 6600 over two IBM 360/70s coupled with parallel disks because it was faster, cheaper and could be delivered sooner, Schmidt testified.

IBM management was already having difficulties with the Model 90, documents indicated. A memo written to IBM Board Chairman Thomas J. Watson in October 1963 warned the Model 90 project might not necessarily put IBM in a position to bid competitively.

In spite of that, however, no effort was spared to hold the scientific market pending the outcome of that project.

Bettis and Knowles became victims of this strategy, the documents indicated. At first CDC had been confident it would win the contract because its 6600 was faster than anything IBM had at that time.

However, in 1964, CDC began getting indications from its discussions with the labs that IBM was promising something better, Schmidt testified.

The labs wanted a guarantee that a faster follow-on computer would be forthcoming, Schmidt testified. However, CDC had not yet announced its 6800 and was reluctant to promise a machine it did not have.

IBM, however, did not feel reluctant about promising the Model 91, which had just been announced without complete product tests and an overly optimistic delivery schedule, the documents said.

IBM executive Paul Naplan described its design as "shooting an arrow into a wall and painting a bull's-eye around it," trial documents said.

In late 1964, Bettis and Knowles told CDC they had decided to go with IBM's offer of two 360/75s, presumably with two Model 91s to be delivered shortly thereafter, according to Schmidt.

The effects of rushed planning for the Model 90 series began to wreak havoc with IBM's production schedules, which continued to slip, according to Robert Desio, who was at that time IBM's manager of scientific marketing.

Sales restrictions had to be placed on the 91 and Bettis and Knowles decided to reopen negotiations with CDC.

The labs still wanted promises of a faster follow-on computer, however, and put pressure on CDC to give them that promise. CDC was desperate for the order because the mainframer had not received any orders for the 6600 since the initial four more than a year earlier, Schmidt testified.

In its original bid to Bettis and Knowles, CDC had quoted a price of $6 million for each 6600. However, by 1965 it had cut its price for the 6600s and two follow-on 6800s to a total cost of about $7 million.

Schmidt acknowledged this huge price cut was made partially to combat the intense competitive pressure it was feeling from IBM, which was at that time flooding the scientific market with salespeople in an attempt to hold the market.

Unfortunately, the two labs again found themselves in the situation of expecting a system that could not be delivered. The 6800 was not turning out as planned, and CDC decided to "face the music," Schmidt testified.

It went to the labs with the proposal that they drop their expectations for the 6800 and instead accept the 7600 when it was ready, Schmidt said. The labs agreed.

As for the Model 91, only 15 systems with that designation were ever delivered, testimony indicated.

Players of N.Y. Lottery Assured Duplicate Ticket Codes Routine

ALBANY, N.Y. – Despite reports that duplicate numbers had been found on winning $2 and $5 Empire Stakes instant lottery tickets, duplicate validation codes are apparently routine and cause no problem, according to John Quinn, the lottery's director.

The New York State lottery system was resumed recently after a total reorganization; ticket sales hit record numbers from the outset [CW, Sept. 27].

The validity codes, printed for ticket vendor use, were duplicated as a convenience to vendors in checking winners in the game, Quinn said.

No effort is made to prevent duplicate validation numbers in this lottery or in any state that uses an "instant" lottery system, he said.

"The important thing," Quinn pointed out, "is that the prizes are paid on the dollar amounts printed under the six wax spots, not on the validation numbers.

"Judging from the level sales are maintaining, New Yorkers are having fun with the game and have confidence in it. The design of the game is good and the tickets are secure," he said.

"THE COMPATIBLES"
RS232 DATACASSETTES

- Complete family of single and dual transport models
- 145,000 character storage
- 110, 300, 1200, 2400 baud speeds
- Search and edit capabilities

--- JUST PLUG THEM IN!

Techtran
INDUSTRIES INC
580 Jefferson Road
Rochester, New York 14623
Tel: 716-271-7953
TWX: 510-253-3246

Please send me more information on the "COMPATIBLES".
☐ Datacassettes ☐ Floppy Discs
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____
Zip ____ Phone ____
Techtran Industries Inc., 580 Jefferson Raod,
Rochester, New York 14623, (716) 271-7953

Want a deal on the terminal you need? Call (800) 227-1102*
*In California call (415) 632-2856

Call NTC — National Terminal Corporation — at our toll-free number, (800) 227-1102. We'll give you instant quotes on the terminals you want. For sale (generally with delivery from stock). For lease or rent.

The lowest prices — on the highest quality, most efficient terminals going. Texas Instruments 745 portable terminal, for instance. (Plus TI 735, 725, 743 KSR, 733 KSR and ASR as well.) DECwriter II printer. Interdata Carousel printer. ADDS 580 and 980 CRT's. And others.

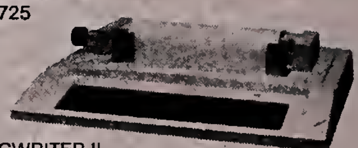
Call NTC right now, (800) 227-1102.

How About A Super Deal on a Used Terminal. These terminals have come off lease. They're in excellent shape, were regularly serviced, and have a 30-day parts/labor warranty.

	Purchase	Monthly Rental
Datapoint 2200-126 (16K)	$6,500.00	$349.50
Datapoint 2200-400 Com Box	650.00	34.95
TI 725 Terminal	1,695.00	89.95
Diablo Hytype I	1,995.00	119.95
Techtran 4100 Datacassette	950.00	54.95

NTC National Terminal Corporation
Oakland Airport Office Center
303 Hegenberger Road, Suite 203
Oakland, CA 94621, (415) 632-2856

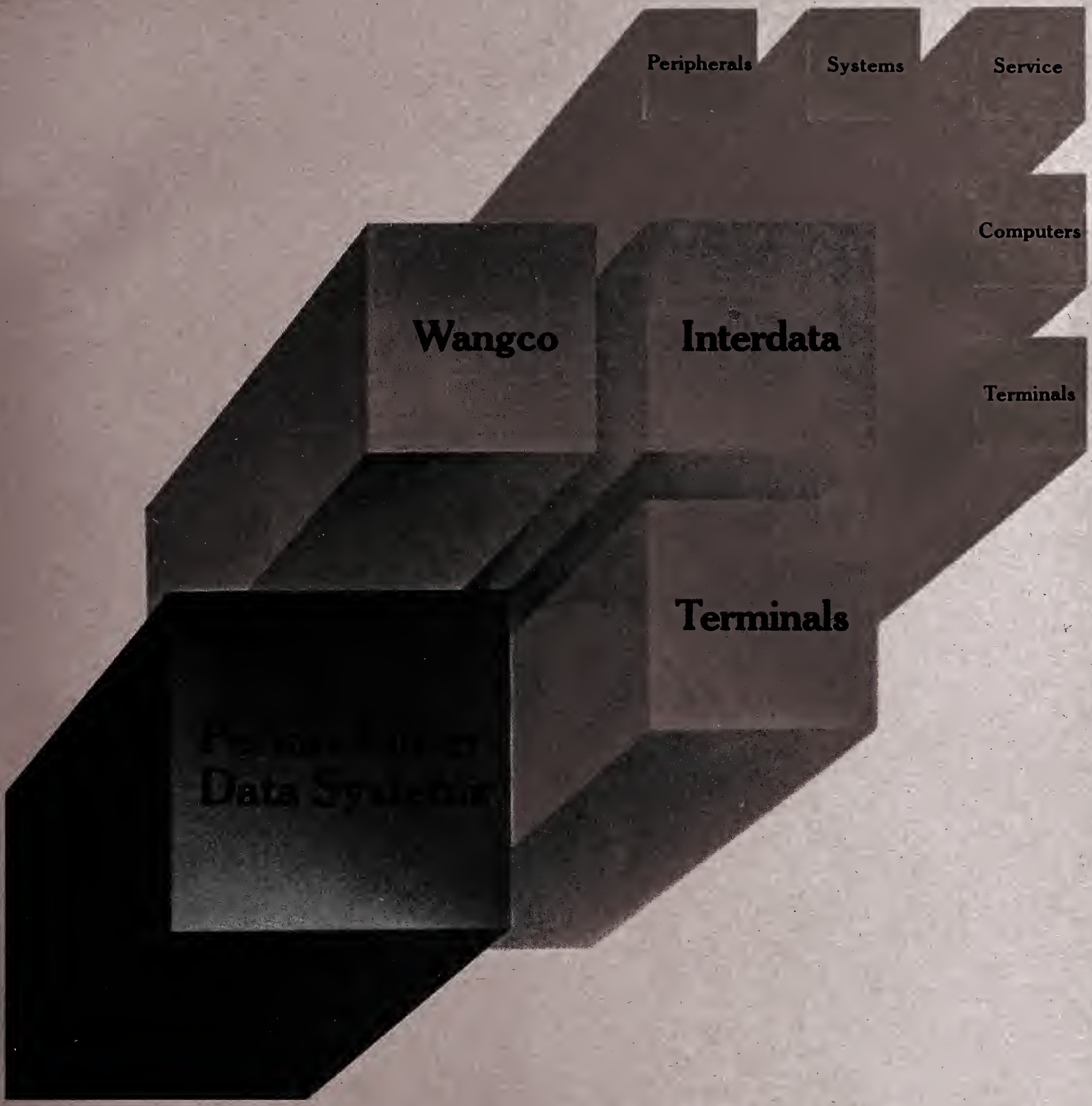
INTERDATA 300
$2,725


DECWRITER II
$1,625

TI 743 KSR
$1,295
TI 733 KSR
$1,490
TI 745
$1,875

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3
$975

ADDS 980
$2,800



Perkin-Elmer Puts It All Together

The Products and The People to Meet
Your Growing Data Processing Needs

PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS

Call Toll Free 800 631-2154
or Write Perkin-Elmer Data Systems
Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724

FAPRS Provides One Source of Data on Federal Funds

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – "Welcome to FAPRS: You are using a unique, self-teaching question-answer type of automated system which is designed to give rapid access to federal domestic assistance loan and grant program titles according to your needs and the information you provide . . ."

So begins the printout for the Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System (FAPRS) designed and developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Rural Development Service.

Until recently, Congress was considering making FAPRS the basis for a single, national information system on federal assistance programs, and the General Services Administration was testing the system at four of its federal information centers across the country. However, the project has been tabled until after the new Congress meets in January [CW, Oct. 11].

Developed during 1975 and operational last March, FAPRS scans a data base of more than 600 funded federal domestic assistance programs and prints out a list of those funds for which an inquiring community appears to qualify. Included are funds for community facilities, housing, business and industrial development and planning and technical assistance, according to Paul R. Kugler, director of the Rural Development Service's Plans and Programs Staff.

Alternative to Manual

FAPRS represents an alternative to the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, the manual of federal aid to state and local governments published since 1965.

Because FAPRS gives users a tailored list of only those programs for which they seem to qualify and which have been funded by Congress, the system goes several steps beyond the 1,100-page catalog, which simply details some 1,000 sources of federal funds, Kugler said.

In addition, the catalog is usually four months out of date, he noted. The automated system can be updated as quickly as changes are made in a program's description, funding or eligibility requirements.

FAPRS has the added advantage of being cost-effective, Kugler indicated. A manual search for the right grant or loan can take as long as 40 hours and cost as much as $250,000; the automated system can do the same job in 10 minutes for $6, he explained.

The only hardware a user needs is access to a terminal that is teletypewriter-compatible, has an acoustic coupler, operates at 300 bit/sec in half-duplex mode and has a printer to provide a hard copy of the program information, Kugler stated.

Users may access FAPRS through one of two time-sharing firms licensed by the Department of Agriculture to carry the service: General Electric Information Services and Service Bureau Co.

The cost of the system to the Agriculture Department thus far has been less than $30,000, and Kugler believes the system will break even on a yearly basis if it is used 18,000 times.

With a current average of 4,000 runs a month, he isn't worried about the financial aspects of FAPRS, he said.

System in Wide Use

Currently operating in 46 states through the Department of Agriculture's extension service, FAPRS has also been adopted by 10 state governments and by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) in its regional and Washington offices.

The Old West Regional Commission is also using the system; the Library of Congress runs it for members of Congress. The House Information System – a 30-terminal test project currently going on in the House of Representatives – will soon offer FAPRS as one of its services, Kugler said.

Kugler and his full-time staff of five took the initiative for the development of this information system in December 1974 because they wanted people in the most rural and the most urban areas of the country to have equal access to information about federal funding.

During the summer of 1975, four "very dedicated" interns assigned to Kugler's staff did the basic research on all the federal assistance programs available. Lifting only the number and title of each program from the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, they developed the rest of the information through interviews with each federal program manager.

That fall, Kugler's secretary, Norman Weetman, now data research and management assistant for Plans and Programs, wrote 30,000 lines of code with fewer than 50 errors and no formal DP training, Kugler said.

The system was operating by Jan. 6 of this year, and Kugler and his staff used a Hazeltine 2000 system with CRT, printer and tape cassette unit to test it.

In building data on the cassette unit, however, they discovered Hazeltine couldn't tell them how to interface the device to the time-sharing networks licensed to carry FAPRS. So the Plans and Program Staff developed its own interface protocol for the cassette unit and will make that procedure available to anyone who wants it, Kugler said.

FAPRS was formally announced on March 12, and Kugler described its reception as "tremendous." Today, his office averages 20 letters and 100 phone calls on the system each day.

Despite the recent setback in his goal to make FAPRS the basis for a national federal assistance information system, Kugler intends to go on with plans for a doubling of the categorical breakdown of federal programs contained in the system.

By February 1977, he hopes to have added education, employment, health and social services breakdowns as well.

Such entries will appeal to new markets like schools and hospitals, many of which already have terminal capability.

The enthusiasm for FAPRS extends beyond Kugler's staff and the Department of Agriculture. HEW, the Labor Department and the Community Services Administration have loaned personnel to add new programs to the system.

Kugler is pleased by this "high degree" of cooperation within government. "We need people who will move into the role of looking at computers from the point of view of the consumer," he said. "It takes a different kind of mentality to develop a system that anyone can run and that doesn't cost very much."

Now...from Gulf
Computer Sciences, Inc.

PLMS
TLMS
PARTITIONED LIBRARIES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

A new product – Partitioned Libraries Management System (PLMS)– joins the highly rated TLMS Package.

Since 1968, TLMS (TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM) has been providing universities, banks, insurance companies, state governments and customers in over 100 medium to very large installations with *complete control* over a data center's tape library.

TLMS is a data capture and reporting system, both online and offline. Online, it can update the master file, provide protection of data sets, provide inquiry and update, and optionally, it can generate external labels for tape output. Offline, it provides reports of library activity, which help to manage the library.

It has proved its ability to provide data security, inventory management, and cost reduction.

Enter PLMS. Now, Gulf Computer Sciences is out with something new . . . PLMS — a series of programs which provide for security control of all partitioned data sets. PLMS provides controlled updating, operational backup and audit reporting of all partitioned data sets — including load module and procedure libraries.

Both packages are compatible with OS/ 360/ 370/ MFT/ MVT/ VS1/ VS2/multiple CPU's. You owe it to yourself to look into them further.

Gulf

Write: Gulf Computer
Sciences, Inc.
P.O. Box 2100
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 627-9320

ADAPSO
A member of the Software Industry Association

Developed After '73 Embargo

Modeling System Helps New England Cut Energy Use

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. – The six New England states individually and as a region are using a sophisticated energy model operated jointly by MIT and IBM's Cambridge Scientific Center to help cut energy costs and plan for emergencies.

Developed in response to the oil embargo of 1973, the system was put on display at a recent conference on the MIT campus here, where it was discussed by John J. Donovan, associate professor of management sciences at MIT's Sloan School of Management and a principal designer of the system.

Donovan, who noted 70% of the region's energy comes from petroleum products compared with 45% for the nation as a whole, credited the New England Regional Commission (Nercom), a cooperative planning organization, as the umbrella agency under which the system is operated.

Simulates Dedicated Computers

The New England Energy Management Information System (Neemis) was designed to take advantage of the best programs and data bases available on any given energy problem. However, so far only IBM operating systems can be run on the system, Donovan said.

Its computational capability is based on IBM's Generalized Management Information System (GMIS) which uses the Virtual Machine Facility (VM/370) to simulate several dedicated computers on one system, he said.

Experimental software written by IBM and MIT permits the various simulated, or virtual, machines to communicate with each other.

The hardware consists of one IBM 370/158 with 2M bytes of main memory and 100M bytes of secondary storage on 2314 and 3330 disk drives. Planners in state energy offices using IBM 2741 console typewriters, some IBM 3270 CRTs and some Hazeltine CRTs are tied to the system by dial-up telephone lines, he explained.

However, the system manages five virtual machines executing different user-oriented programs. Among them are several text editors as well as Troll, an MIT-developed econometric language; TSP, an IBM experimental econometric language; E/Plan, an IBM econometric language embedded in APL; and PL/I.

It also simulates four virtual machines executing different data base languages, including Sequel and Query by Example, two IBM experimental relational query languages, as well as GIS and IMS, two commercially available IBM products, Donovan explained.

In addition to allowing models and data bases to communicate with each other on one computer and allowing programs to be transported from one computer to another, Neemis allows multiple groups working on the same problems to access the same data base, Donovan said.

GMIS architecture also allows decision makers to access and maintain data on several different data base management systems. Since answers often are needed quickly, and there is no time to transport these data models to a common system, GMIS allows multiple modeling and analytical systems and data bases to exist simultaneously, he said.

Because it is impossible to know precisely what data will be needed to cope with a specific problem, Neemis was designed to enable its users to quickly assimilate new data and then validate and integrate it into a readily accessible pool of information, according to Donovan.

Three types of data are presently on hand. The first is fuel supply characteristics and includes inventory, storage capacity, fuel flows, contracts and domestic vs. foreign fuel sources.

The second, energy demand characteristics, includes variables like fuel consumption by geographic area and selected historical and projected economic data, such as gross national product, interest rates, weather data and selected historical and projected population, housing and weather data.

The third type of data concerns constraints on air and water quality standards, entitlement programs, decontrol measures, legislation and Arab embargo information.

To date, Neemis has saved the state governments of this highly oil-dependent region more than $500 million in oil import fees and enabled them to develop effective energy conservation policies, Donovan said.

By running simulations of its public buildings on Neemis, Massachusetts has saved its taxpayers about $10 million in heating bills, according to Lt. Gov. Thomas P' O'Neill III.

In addition, the system has told policymakers New England homeowners can reduce energy consumption 11% by installing storm windows. Storm doors save 4%, he said.

Further, upgrading to a more efficient oil burner results in a reduction of approximately 9% in fuel consumption, according to Donovan. However, since it takes the typical homeowner five years to recoup the cost of a new oil burner and the average New Englander spends only five years in a house, policymakers will have a hard time selling homeowners on the idea of buying new oil burners. Thus planners know they cannot expect to actually save energy consumption here, Donovan explained.

And on Sept. 17, when the *Wall Street Journal* reported rumors of a 10% increase in oil prices by the Opec nations, Neemis staff members were able to project the hike would cost New England residential consumers an additional $88.8 million, commercial users an additional $110 million and industrial consumers an additional $71 million, Donovan said.

Finally, in response to the energy embargo of 1973, New England homeowners turned down thermostats and reduced consumption of home heating oil by 13%. However, because price is now the only deterrent to unnecessary consumption of energy, New Englanders haven't done so well, the model has shown recently.

ECONOMY PACK

Before you buy a PDP 11/05, 11/34 or 11/45, or an Eclipse* or Nova* system...

Check the new Interdata Pack/16 and Pack/32 Packaged Systems. They're easier to use and cost less.
Pack/16 includes a 16-bit Model 6/16 CPU with 64KB memory. Pack/32 has a 32-bit Model 7/32 with 128KB memory.

Easier to use. We install each Pack as a totally integrated hardware and software system. It's ready to run immediately. Each system includes a CPU with 10MB disc, 400 CPM card reader, 200 LPM line printer and Carousel 30 terminal. Plus complete software based on the Interdata multi-tasking operating system and extended FORTRAN.

Cost less. Judge for yourself: Pack/16 costs $33,500. Pack/32 costs $43,500. Prices include installation and 90-day full service warranty. And, we deliver in 30 days.

Write. Or call our toll-free number: (800) 821-7700 Ext. 331. In Missouri, call (800) 892-7655 Ext. 331.

INTERDATA®
Interdata, Inc.
Subsidiary of PERKIN-ELMER
Oceanport, N.J. 07757

*Nova and Eclipse are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation.

Editorials

Keep the Questions Coming

The Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP) is part of the White House Executive Office. And when the OTP director pays a visit to the Justice Department, it is assumed questions are being asked in the name of the Administration.

That's all wrong, according to OTP Director Thomas Houser. He contends his visit to Justice shortly after he was appointed to his present post was simply a fact-finding expedition to gather background about the government's antitrust suit against AT&T.

Rep. Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.) disagrees. He feels Houser's visit borders on political interference by the Administration, as he has told Houser in a letter [CW, Oct. 11].

Wirth pointed out Houser was a partner in a Chicago law firm, Sidley and Austin, that still represents AT&T in the case. Wirth feels this previous position could color objectivity.

Officially, OTP stated the Administration has taken no position on the AT&T antitrust suit, which has gone virtually nowhere in the two years since it was filed.

Presumably the White House (and OTP) would welcome the antitrust suit and the often-ignored Justice Department antitrust staff might get some much-needed support. Instead, the Administration says nothing. And its presumed spokesman, Houser, visits Justice after expressing doubts about the economic foundations on which the suit is based.

Houser can't have it both ways. If he has no interest, he should stay away. If he wants to take a position, he should come out with a clear-cut statement that represents both the White House and OTP. His predecessor, John Eger, gave strong OTP support to the suit.

Instead Houser implied he has some kind of passing interest in this case. But, Donald Baker, Assistant U.S. Attorney General, is reluctant to show Houser too many documents related to the suit.

Baker has a good point. Who knows how much of the information Houser gathers is staying within OTP? And more importantly, how did someone like Houser, with entangling former alliances, ever get appointed and confirmed as OTP director?

Wirth should keep on asking questions.

A Step Backward

The new tax bill permitting states and local governments to use the Social Security number (SSN) as an identifier for administrative purposes [CW, Oct. 11] shows once again that privacy advocates cannot rest in their efforts.

The provision was not well thought out and was added to the tax measure almost as an afterthought. While there was some debate over the issue, the item was essentially buried within a huge bill covering many important subjects and this item never received the discussion it deserved.

Previously, when the use of the SSN as an identifier had received proper debate and discussion, Congress wisely ruled out the use of that number for such purposes.

Privacy advocates in Congress and outside should make sure there is proper debate and discussion when issues are taken up affecting our privacy.

Such important issues as the use of the SSN as an identifier should not be tacked onto other bills.

Mr. Supermarket Manager Moves Boldly Into the Point-of-Sale Electronics Age

Letters to the Editor

Offensive Advertisement by DG Inconsistent With High Standards

The Sept. 20 issue of *Computerworld* included a full-page advertisement by Data General Corp. (DG) which is not consistent with CW's usual high standards.

It is offensive to myself (and other readers with whom I have discussed it) for the following reasons:

- The "mother" seemed, at first glance, to be the only female in that picture. To reference a female colleague as "mother" lacks consideration – just as it would be inconsiderate to label a male employee as "father."
- Later, it became apparent the computer is the "mother." This is a misnomer and a disparaging use of an English word. Definitions of "mother" usually refer to "female," "reproductive," "nurturing," etc. Certainly the computer qualifies in none of these respects since it is inanimate.
- It is a sexist label. I seriously doubt CW would print "Your father needs help." And, of course, it would be no more (or less) accurate.

Please restore my confidence in CW by dropping or changing the advertisement.

Robert D. Tennyson
Minneapolis, Minn.

A Bunch of Elitist Claptrap

Herb Grosch's column titled "Sunk in Steerage" [CW, Oct. 4] was a bunch of elitist claptrap. I'm glad I had my boots on when I read it.

Herb, I don't give a damn what or how you want to eat or how you want to fly. Just don't force me to help pay for it.

You're not worth it.

Dave Blanchard
Santa Clara, Calif.

In a Former Age of Bigotry...

In a former age of bigotry, would Herb Grosch say the colored should sit at the back of the bus?

John T. Connelly
Wilmette, Ill.

Emphasize Fact, Not Fiction

How long must it continue? First Kenniston W. Lord Jr. and now Alan Taylor [CW, Sept. 6]. The Los Angeles City check theft was not a computer crime. To refer to it as such is a patent fabrication.

Both Taylor and Lord should devote less time to using fictitious events for justifying their opinions and try to report facts instead.

Only when those in the DP field admit their computers are nothing more than glorified adding machines will they begin to become professionals.

Andrew H. Olson
Sunnyvale, Calif.

A Challenge to Respond

In response to the references made to the negative reaction to Ken Kolence's methodology by Barry A. Stevens [CW, Sept. 20] and Roger P. Novach [Oct. 4] in their respective articles on "Software Physics," I offer the following:

"... The structure [of software physics] remains as a challenge to them to present their own positions in an equally rigorous form." (From the preface of *An Introduction to Software Physics* by Kenneth W. Kolence.)

John Bennett
Baltimore, Md.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Oct. 20, 1971

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Memorex introduced the first complete IBM 3330 replacement system with a plug-compatible drive. The 3670 disk storage system included a 671 controller with up to eight 670 drives and had an average access time of 27 msec compared with the 3330's 30 msec.

– – –

VERO BEACH, Fla. – IBM announced it was ready to buy operational programs from outside users for resale under license to other users. The company established a class of software called Installed User Programs (IUP). The IUPs covered as wide a range of CPUs and uses as the Field Developed Programs (FDP) and were available under the same "ground rules" of limited cost to the user and limited support from IBM that separated FDPs from IBM's standard Program Products.

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 16, 1968

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. – Honeywell, Inc. introduced four competitive disk drives for direct access and mass information storage, four small disk-oriented computer systems and four disk packs. Type 278, the top of the disk drive line, was designed to compete with the IBM 2314; the Type 275 was meant to compete with the IBM 2311.

– – –

NEW YORK – The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) announced it would expand its membership to include software firms. A previous restriction that an organization "maintain physical control of and prime responsibility for its data processing equipment, facilities and methods" was dropped.

DPMA Continues Its Ostrich Stance on Certification

. . . And in This Corner

By Kenniston W. Lord Jr.

Special to Computerworld

Continuing its "head in the sand" stance, the Executive Council of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) has, for the second consecutive year, produced a two-page publicity release supporting voluntary certification, but opposing certification or licensing legislation.

My, but it takes a lot of courage to take a public stand against an idea more than two years after the idea has been advanced and more than a year after the idea has been soundly defeated, if "defeated" is really the word to describe it.

Quoting from the press release: "The [DPMA] supports the concept of voluntary certification as *a* valid and useful way to recognize expertise and professional attitude in the field of 'Information Processing' and reaffirms its support of the [Certificate in Data Processing] 'CDP' as the most appropriate certification program currently available."

I was the one who emphasized "a," for I would like my readers to note that DPMA did not say "*the* valued and useful way to recognize . . ." It's important to note that oversight, for the Executive Council of DPMA isn't about to take any stand which would cause its "beginning to dwindle" membership to be critical, particularly those who do not hold or who do not revere the CDP.

It should be noted that only a year ago DPMA was advertising it represented more than 22,000 members. This press release indicated a loss of 2,000 people.

Measure of Expertise . . .

It is amusing to note DPMA supports the CDP as a measure of expertise and professional attitude, for DPMA has waffled on those issues for years, particularly when the program, which was losing money in huge sums, was under its control.

In print, early DPMA President Billy Field thanked participants for their contribution to professionalism. In person, then-Education Director Don MacPherson stated professionalism was never the intent of the CDP program.

When the program was turned over to the Institute for Certified Computer Professionals (ICCP), then-Chairman of the Certification Council Erir Ustad, CDP, stated the objective of the exam was to attest to the knowledge needed by a DP manager.

Nobody, but nobody, including the board of directors of the ICCP, has ever indicated the CDP is a measure of expertise and professional attitude. And to state it is "the most appropriate certification program currently available" is somewhat akin to saying the sun will rise every morning. Once again, the status-quo organization has played it safe.

The publicity release continued: "DPMA further believes that a method of self-regulation, based on a specified set of standard practices and ethics, is the logical next step in the growth of our profession and the protection of the public interest, and we state our willingness to aid in the development of such standards and regulation method."

Beautiful! Yes, DPMA, it is the "logical next step" and one that is overdue by at least 10 years. How come you are just now awakening to the problem? Did you finally recognize you can no longer duck the issue?

Did you finally recognize licensing is not now – nor was ever – the real issue? If you did, why do you cloak your publicity in the garb of an outmoded argument? If you did, why is licensing a prime topic on your Las Vegas agenda?

Let's be realistic, folks. Standards, as we have "practiced" them, have been great for the hardware and software vendors, but they weren't very effective for Frank Booth and Steve Karagianis.

A national mandatory standard must be developed, sort of a Uniform Code for Data Processing (UCDP). And the procedures necessary to implement and enforce such a standard must be put in place, soon.

The concept of voluntary certification and self-regulation has been with us since the beginning and it has never worked. Yet the DPMA Executive Council, the DPMA organization at large and perhaps other organizations as well continue to bury their heads in the sand, convinced the issue will go away. It will not.

Interestingly, the DPMA Executive Council continues to sit on both sides of the fence, as its press release went on to state "such self-regulation should be designed to facilitate the administration of a licensing procedure."

Thus, while unwilling to take the leadership to develop mandatory standards and licensing procedures, it is nonetheless willing to admit the inevitability of such occurrences.

But then the crunch finally came. DPMA stated, "DPMA, however, is opposed at this time to the enactment of legislation which would require certification or licensing as a legal necessity for employment, operation, supervision or management of any area of endeavor within the field of information processing."

What a caveat! How come you didn't extend your caveat to cover the public, DPMA? Why don't you send a copy of your press release to Frank Booth's widow? Or to Steve Karagianis' mother?

And DPMA's coup de grace is this: "DPMA directs attention to the principles espoused in our organization's Code of Ethics and Standards of Ethical Professional Practice regarding individuals' rights of privacy and calls upon information processing practitioners [note that it did not say "professionals"] to follow these principles, in the best interests of the profession and of society."

Such a rousing finale is to be expected of DPMA. It has said "everybody ought to do right; ought to do good, decent, honest and ethical things." Reality, however, indicates otherwise. And even DPMA cannot continue to bury its head in the sand forever.

There is a world of difference between a public suspecting it is protected at the hands of well-meaning entrepreneurs and of its knowing, beyond the shadow of a doubt, such protection exists. You didn't do it again this time, DPMA, and you have continued your quarter-century tradition of avoiding the issue.

And you, my readers, many of whom are DPMA members or members of organizations which have adopted equally strong stands, do you see what your leadership is doing? Do you see where it is leading you? Will you be prepared for the backlash?

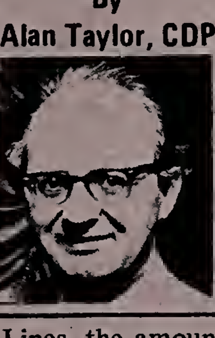
Those of you headed for Info/Expo Las Vegas have a golden opportunity in your hands, an opportunity to let DPMA and the entire information-processing industry know, in no uncertain terms, the issue is real; it is vital to the development of the industry; and it can no longer be ignored.

Justification for Overbooking Based on Brittle Data

The Taylor Report

By

Alan Taylor, CDP



"Brittle" data is something which few DPers really worry about – unless they are statisticians. Brittle data is that item which appears to be both studied and correct. It is used until something better comes along or, more dramatically and more usually, until something happens to make its validity suspect.

A rather good instance of brittle data which came to my attention recently was the argument that the overbooking practice was necessary; otherwise, the airlines would have to increase their fares substantially to make up the difference in revenue. According to United Air Lines, the amount was about $50 million/year for that airline alone.

Fifty million dollars is a substantial sum. The argument appeared to match the 1967 Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) ruling that recognized the value of overbooking practices to the traveling public.

At that time, the CAB stated the following: "In our view, any realistic appraisal of the practice of overbooking leads to the conclusion that, while it results in oversales, it also contributes to flexibility and freedom in securing, changing and canceling reservations.

"Thus, any rigid controls over overbooking, as now practiced, would reduce load factors and the additional cost would ultimately have to be borne by the traveling public."

In light of the above, it can be seen that the present reservations systems of the airline carriers generally benefit the traveling public.

Everything in the garden was rosy. In considering overbooking, this assumed loss of revenue was a major point in my mind – until I found the basis for that $50 million/year figure from United.

The basis follows: "The value of the Space Planning program (which authorizes the overbooking and sets limits) is clearly evidenced by its performance record. In 1974 and 1975, United's Space Planning created a total of 1,997,285 which would not have been available if overbookings were not permitted.

"A total of 1,559,062 passengers were given confirmed reservations and accommodated in these seats of the flights of their choice during this period. Using the 1975 average fare paid of $63.65, these 1,559,062 passengers contributed $99,233,296 in revenue, much of which would otherwise have been lost."

Now the picture is different. In detail, the original claim of $50 million/year isn't even there; rather, the claim is made that much of the $99,233,296 would have been lost. However, no idea of how much is given.

The $50 million can now be considered brittle data.

Life Cycle of Brittle Data

Originally, the use of the figure, or its equivalent, was to bolster the idea overbooking was valuable and had been studied in detail. This is similar to the positions taken by many DPers who argue in favor of the performance of various computerized projects. It is one which often wins by reducing the argument to its simplest grounds, as the overbooking argument did in the 1967 CAB ruling.

Unfortunately, because the basic data is brittle, it becomes embedded in the system, almost as dogma. Later, it can begin to show its own weakness and much more.

For instance, the United statement indicated not only that the $50 million/year isn't a valid picture but, at best, United has not yet studied the problem sufficiently to come up with any reliable evaluation.

At worst, of course, is the idea it has studied it, knows the real answers and dares not publish them because they disprove the basic claim.

Elementary Factor Ignored

The lack of study on United's part is based on the fact one elementary factor is totally missing and is being ignored. Such ignoring of the factor would not have occurred if it had been studied.

The missing factor concerns the revenue that would have been gained by United if overbooking was generally stopped – not by United alone, but by everybody.

When a passenger tries to book and can't get a confirmed seat, he doesn't just stay at home. Nor does he just restrict his attention to the airline concerned (which appears to be the case that United references in its admission that only some of the revenue would have been lost). The passenger goes out and tries the other airlines.

However, United analysis just doesn't take this into account. At the most, it shows that if United were to unilaterally stop overbooking and if everyone who tried to book on full planes stayed at home or flew on other airlines, then the revenue shortfall would be under $50 million/year. This differs greatly from the statement given.

Ruling Torn Apart

Now, with the knowledge that in 1976 United hadn't even started studying the problem, I can go back to the 1967 CAB item and really tear it apart using its first few words: "In our view, any realistic appraisal of the practice of overbooking . . ."

Good grief, if United doesn't have a realistic appraisal in 1976 and must rely on the type of "evidence" it uses about computer-created seats, there were no realistic studies supporting overbooking back in 1967. (There may have been some studies against it, but the CAB pushed them the other way.)

So, the whole basis of overbooking justification has come unraveled – it was just something easy to do and easy to justify and now turns out to be easy to break. The problem is that, like a building built on brittle girders, once the break comes it is not restricted. The problem is not restricted to overbooking only, it puts into question all the airlines studies on just about anything.

Brittle Justification

That is the problem of brittle data. Computer systems, particularly sophisticated ones like the airlines reservations systems, have to justify their existence every now and then. All DP managers know this. However, the impact of using brittle data to justify a system is simply too far-reaching to be permitted.

Justification simplifications should err on the side of leaving out any values that can't be developed in detail and validated. To do more and to gloss over ignorance is simply to build the installation on raised, brittle floors. And that just isn't good practice.

© Copyright 1976 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Software Ruling Gives Cue on Protection From Taxes

From a Legal Viewpoint

By Roy N. Freed

Special to Computerworld

A major advance was made in the legal treatment of computer programs with the June ruling of the Supreme Court of Tennessee that they are not subject to the Tennessee sales tax.

This important decision closely followed the earlier ruling of the Federal Court for the District of Columbia which stated computer programs are not subject to the tangible personal property tax of that jurisdiction. The case is known as Commerce Union Bank vs. George M. Tidwell, Commissioner of Revenue, State of Tennessee.

The Tennessee court arrived at its ruling essentially by equating the term "computer program" with information and recognizing information can be introduced into a computer not only through the use of punched cards or magnetic tapes or disks, but also by transmitting signals directly, over electronic telecommunications, from the supplier to the CPU of the customer.

The ultimate result of the deliberations of the Tennessee court is entire compatible with the earlier suggestions in these columns that computer programs be identified as processes for processing information, analogous to industrial processes for refining petroleum, producing chemicals and the like.

Use of Compatible Language

Suppliers of computer programs who would like to spare their customers the burden of the sales tax and customers who would like to protect themselves in that respect should reexamine the agreement forms used for those transactions. They should take the cue from the ruling and use language that will be compatible with the ultimate result in that case.

It is essential to recognize agreements are, in many respects, essentially scenarios to courts and tax collectors. So identified, they should be utilized in order to provide the basis for desired legal results.

It is much easier to argue a legal case when the underlying documents are entirely compatible with the position sought to be presented than when they have to be explained.

Key Legal Areas

As the legal treatment of software programs in the tax area evolves actively, it is essential to direct attention to two other key legal areas relating to that subject matter. One is the matter of protecting the proprietary rights in computer programs. The other is allocating legal liabilities that might arise from the use of computer programs.

Despite the persistence of a hearty band of software suppliers who seem to prefer patenting, a broad consensus appears to be developing in favor of the protection of trade secrets.

That approach is entirely compatible with the favorable tax ruling discussed above. Where that type of protection is desired, it is essential to create the appropriate legal basis with the proper language in the agreement relating to nondisclosure and nontransfer without authorization of the owner of the property.

The liability area probably is substantially more troublesome because of the rapid expansion of liability exposure generally under our law.

Impossible to Control Rights

Although it is possible, by careful legal draftsmanship, to allocate liability between parties to a transaction, it is impossible to control rights that might be enjoyed by persons outside the transaction who could be affected by malfunctions in computer programs.

This is so-called third-person liability, which is being experienced with severe adverse consequences by suppliers of products.

One approach is to protect oneself with insurance, which is products liability coverage in the case of items clearly identifiable as products. That insurance is becoming extremely expensive and, in many cases, even unavailable.

Big Question Mark

The availability to software suppliers is a big question mark. At the very least, the matter of exposure to third persons must be treated in the agreements under which computer programs are made available by suppliers.

Despite criticisms of earlier columns that discussed the various categories of properties and transactions and their legal consequences, it is clear our law reflects a whole series of categories and imposes on us the duty to devise our relationships in light of the treatment of the various categories.

Object as we might, the failure to recognize that fact can have consequences too serious to contemplate.

INSTITUTE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING REPORTS & COURSES

An Introduction to
SOFTWARE PHYSICS
by K.W. Kolence

The definitive report on CPE and other uses of computer measurement data. Shows how to technically perform the basic functions of computing capacity management, including performance planning and improvement, workload characterization and forecasting, equipment planning, and capacity determination. All performance measures are related to capacity usage levels. 430 pages.

Report Price: $225
(members receive two free copies)

EDP Job
COSTS & CHARGES
by K. Kolence & R. James

Called "the most carefully documented technical foundation for EDP cost accounting published" by EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW. Uses software work as the basis of costing and charging. Covers cost planning, workload classification and forecasting, rate calculations, charge algorithms, and all related topics. Shows how to develop "per transaction charges" Case Study included. 300 pages.

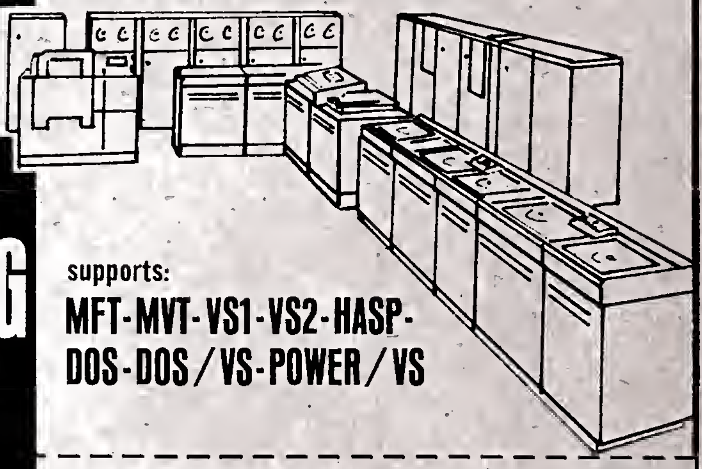
Report Price: $225
(members, $112.50)

To purchase these reports,
or for further information on reports, courses, and Institute membership, contact the:
INSTITUTE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING,
P.O. Box 637, Palo Alto, CA 94302, (415) 493-0300.

OVER 700 DP Managers now use the JOHNSON JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM

Send for FREE 30 Page System Characteristics Manual

■ Accurate Job Accounting ■ Continuous Performance Measurement ■ Equitable Cost Distribution ■ Optimized Software Performance ■ Accurate Customer Billing ■ Realistic Thruput Analysis ■ Optimum Resource Utilization



supports:
MFT-MVT-VS1-VS2-HASP-DOS-DOS/VS-POWER/VS

JOHNSON SYSTEMS INC.
8400 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22101
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP PHONE
COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEM

You can link two CPU's to SYSRES and other data files with our DOS/RS™ software.

The merit-winning DOS/RS package has been enhanced with a feature we call DUET.

It lets you couple two CPU's to handle multiprocessing and teleprocessing while sharing resources, thereby providing full backup at minimal cost, faster and better.

The DOS/RS line of software includes a full package—with six-partitions, sophisticated POWER-III™ spooling, support for RJE, including 3780, and 3330 disk.

The full list of features, including new enhancements available and planned are available by writing me, Mr. Lou Haberbeck, at Dearborn, 4849 North Scott St., Schiller Park, IL 60176.

Or by calling any of our offices.

dearborn

dc dearborn computer leasing co. chicago (312) 671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788
los angeles (213) 820-1097 • detroit (313) 358-3397

DP Manager Claims

Logic of Software Physics Gives Guides to Change

By Edward L. Prichard
Special to Computerworld

Every DP manager knows what capacity is – it is what he answers to his management for in terms of cost and what he answers to his users for in terms of performance.

The costs of his configuration are real; they are the monthly checks to IBM, Univac, Itel, et.al., salaries, facility rent, etc.

Performance is harder to express, but it is often seen by his users as service level (turnaround, response time), availability (uptime) and charges (or rates) for service.

The DP manager knows these performance parameters and the total workload must be supported by a specific configuration of hardware, software and DP professionals. The costs of this configuration determine his rates and charges to users.

These charges must be competitive or users desert, so hard constraints are placed on the configuration extent.

Mediating between workload, availability and service level and their attendant costs is what DP managers do – with varying degrees of success – for a living.

Handling the Tools

In other emerging technologies, the area between the artist and the bumbler is historically filled by the emergence of technique, methodology. The work of Taylor in industrial engineering provided the factory manager of the early 20th Century with techniques to rationalize and control the manufacturing process scientifically rather than intuitively. Can such examples serve as a guide to more systematic methods for DP management?

We have been getting some help of late. Eight years ago, Kenneth Kolence offered us the first commercial software monitors; Dudley Warner provided the first commercial hardware monitor.

To the DP manager, these tools are equivalent to Taylor's stopwatch. But how do we *use* these new measurement tools?

What we need is a methodology, a structure to relate all the complicated, unintuitive factors of our measurements to traditional management goals and programs: productivity, return on investment, low cost per service unit, budgets, revenues, business plans.

Kolence now appears again with an offering called capacity management – "the ongoing process of determining the capacity requirements of the workload and assuring that it is provided at minimum cost subject to throughput or response time, reliability and related constraints."

Determining the Workload

Of course. But how to determine the workload in any useful sense? And how to determine the useful capacity of a given set of equipment?

Kolence's answer is, I believe, his brightest contribution. Computers are machines that run software; it is the software executed on a given configuration that produces results or services billable to a user.

The results justify – or fail to justify – the configuration. Create a quantitative science of software behavior and you have a means of relating the results of the measurement tools to the DP management task: an adequate configuration at the least cost.

Kolence calls this science "software physics." Underlying it is the assumption "the fundamental concepts of natural science are wholly applicable to the problems of computer management. It is this assumption which leads to the use of the word *physics*."

Drawing on traditional science, Kolence identifies three basic criteria: The theory must simplify and unify empirical observations (measurements); it must predict the values of such observations (forecasts); and it must be based on common and universal concepts that are valid regardless of how or where they are used and that do not change when applied to specific configurations of different types of hardware and software (universally applicable).

The accompanying description of Ken Kolence's theory of "software physics" and some of the values the author sees in the theory was triggered by Barry Stevens' article, " 'Software Physics' Standardizes DP Operations" [CW, Sept. 20].

Kolence then makes a fundamental definition of the work performed by computer systems: "A processor performs one unit of software work *on* a storage medium when one byte is transferred to that storage medium." Processor and storage medium are central concepts.

The class of processors includes CPUs, tape drives, card punches, device controllers, channels and all other such equipment that moves bytes. A storage medium includes main memory, tape, disk surfaces, cards, printer paper and

(Continued on Page 20)

CRT-Based Data Entry Operation Handled by Packages for PDP-11

LEXINGTON, Mass. – The KDSS and TAM data entry packages from Evans Griffiths and Hart, Inc. (EGH) for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s under RSTS/E include a declarative language for CRT screen formatting and can run concurrently with other RSTS/E applications, EGH said.

KDSS is a self-contained key-to-disk data entry subsystem, the vendor said. It has a set of facilities for entry, verification and examination/modification of batches of records and for reformatting that data on output, a spokesman added.

Other capabilities reportedly include support for creation and modification of input and output format specifications by a data entry supervisor and for supervisor control over the data entry process.

These features make KDSS comparable to the "most elaborate" stand-alone key-to-disk entry currently available, EGH claimed.

TAM is said to have essentially the same set of facilities as KDSS for specifying screen formats and edits "except that the layer of mechanism" which makes KDSS look like a self-contained key-to-disk system is not in TAM, according to EGH.

TAM is intended to be a terminal-handling module for use with RSTS/E applications which have an on-line multi-CRT transaction processing flavor. This package signals which format is needed at what terminal and then handles the interaction between operator and terminal until the format has been completely executed, the spokesman explained.

In both KDSS and TAM, the utilities are implemented in Basic-Plus while the portion of the system that executes the formats, thus controlling the operator-terminal interaction, is in PDP-11 Assembly language and installed under RSTS/E as a "runtime system."

Both KDSS and TAM will be updated later this fall to mesh with DEC's release of Version 6B on RSTS/E. A perpetual license for TAM costs $5,000; KDSS is available for $7,500.

EGH is at 1844 Massachusetts Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

CDC Net Adds Star Service

MINNEAPOLIS – A "super" computer and the technical support staff to help users work with it have been introduced by Control Data Corp. (CDC) as extensions to the company's remote-computing services.

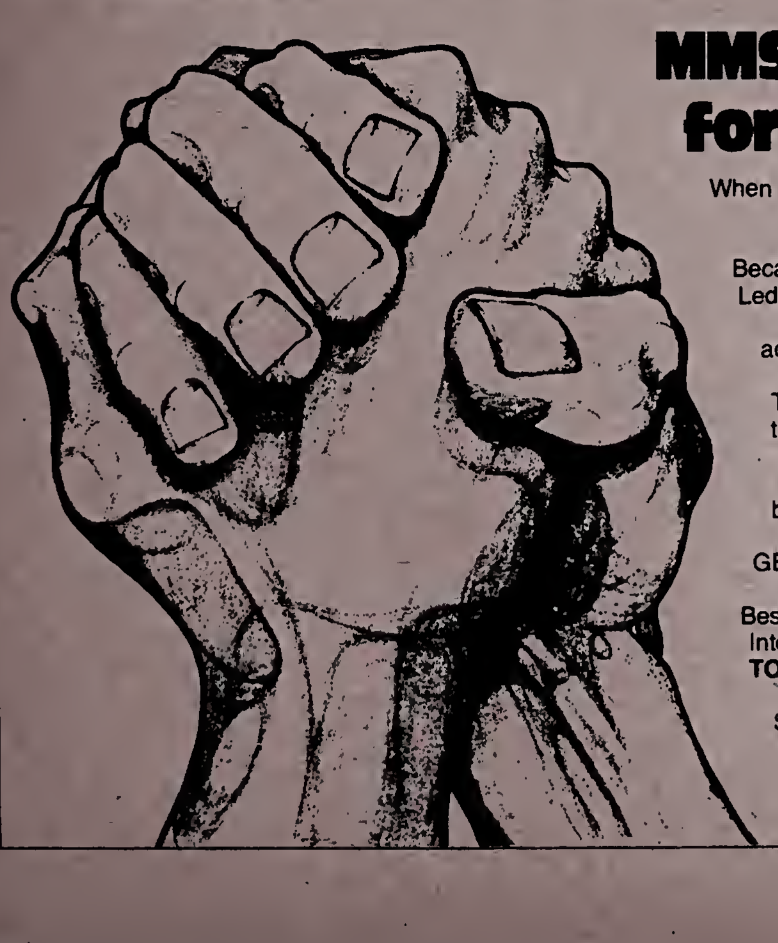
A CDC Star 100 computer with a 512K 64-bit-word main memory and a CDC 6400 as a front-end communications processor is now available to work on problems previously considered too costly – or even impossible – to solve with existing CPUs, according to a network spokesman.

The Star achieves high speeds through use of vector technology in which vast streams of data are processed simultaneously, compared with conventional computers which must handle instructions sequentially, he explained.

Developing or modifying programs to use this technology can be difficult, however, and that is why CDC feels the availability of the support staff is initially equally important as the availability of the hardware, he added.

Programming languages currently on the system include Star-Fortran (an enhanced implementation of ANS Fortran '66) and Meta Assembler with a loader, updating routines and "various" utilities also available.

More information is available from CDC at Box 0, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.



MMS GENERAL LEDGER gives you extra muscle for wrestling with budgets

When your company's accountants wrestle with operating budgets, give them some extra muscle with the MMS GENERAL LEDGER.

Because of unusually flexible design, the MMS General Ledger allows loading of budgets to particular accounting periods or the spreading of budgets across accounting periods *based on guidelines established by the user.*

The user can also automatically create budget input transactions based upon actual performance and/or original budget, plus a desired factor. These transactions can be subsequently applied to next year's budget, or for revision of the current budget. Finally, the allocation routines of the powerful MMS GENERAL LEDGER can easily revise budgets based on current productivity.

Best of all, Financial Reporting Systems from Software International operate under **DOS, O/S, IMS, DL/1** and **TOTAL.** More than 500 corporations around the world have installed our packages on IBM 360/370, System/3, Honeywell, and other computer systems. Get your hands on the MMS GENERAL LEDGER. You'll see that those budgeting problems are pushovers.

Please send me more information on your powerful Financial Reporting Systems.

☐ **MMS General Ledger**
☐ **Accounts Receivable**
☐ **Accounts Payable**
☐ **Payroll**
☐ **Net Change MRP**
☐ **S/3 General Ledger**
☐ **S/3 Accounts Payable**

name ____________ title ____________
company ____________ phone ____________
address ____________
city ____________ state ______ zip ______

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square. Andover. Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Chicago (312) 729-7410 Los Angeles (213) 981-6117
Toronto (416) 862-0521 Philadelphia (302) 995-7101 Dallas (214) 233-5856

Software Physics Logic Supports Manager: Prichard

(Continued from Page 19)

other equipment that stores bytes.

Concentrating his theory on the thing moved, a "byte" or any arbitrary group of bits, Kolence defines two of the three basic quantities of software physics: work (or energy) and storage potential (or realization).

The final required quantity is time – execution time. From these properties alone all other relations of software physics follow, including software power, power usage and maximum configuration power.

Two important measures emerge: The natural forecast unit (NFU) is the unit measure of the *product* produced by the unit of software executed.

An NFU can be a paycheck printed, a warehouse inventory report generated, a transmission to or from a terminal, sets of data points plotted, mathematical elements computed – whatever the user gets out of the configuration when he runs his software on it.

The software work vector, Kolence's second measure, is an ordered list of software work per NFU by the equipment classes used by the unit of software, i.e., how much tape work, disk work or CPU work, for example, to produce a specific unit of product.

Thus equipped, with software physics a systems person can trace the effects of any unit of software executed on the configuration and determine its demand on capacity as it flows through the system.

He can relate measurements made on the configuration to the unit of software executed while the measurements were taken.

From the NFU can be determined the capacity requirements of the software in terms of how the user plans his use of the system. The system work performed by each configuration equipment class can be expressed as the corresponding software work vectors.

From the aggregate of all NFUs and software work vectors can be calculated the total software workload and the total effective system power which then can be compared to maximum potential system power by equipment class and by total configuration.

This technique may be extended by any level of detail required by a facility, including not only the subconfigurations of equipment by class (and cost), but also the support software contributions such as operating systems, spooling programs, data base systems and the staffs to maintain them.

Control for Manager

What does a DP manager do with these things? What does capacity management by software physics give him?

It gives him control of the software workload process; it allows him to plan for the capacity to support it, but only when required.

Software physics supplies the DP manager with defensible and comprehensible facility plans and budgets – comprehensible because they can be set in terms of products understandable by his users and his management.

It allows him to stretch his configuration resources further; a computer configuration often can be squeezed like a sponge if one knows where to squeeze.

With capacity management, the DP manager can deal more rationally with the problems of "fluctuating capacity." It is one thing to observe a saturated system at noon on Mondays, another to discover by measurements and adroit tuning of workloads that he can recover 20% of his capacity during that same period. Many a new CPU has been ordered on the strength of the first observation alone.

If capacity extensions are needed, Kolence's methods give the DP manager an independence of action so he can plan for these improvements in ways compatible with objectives and financial programs of his larger organization; he can behave like the other businessmen in his company.

Charge-Out System

On these elements can be built the complete charge-out system. A user's charges can be traced down to his partial use of the lowliest component of the configuration or can be stated in terms that have meaning to him, such as cost per paycheck generated or cost per inventory report.

Quite apart from its utility as a configuration planner, the potential of software physics for better charge-out systems cannot be overemphasized.

Prof. Richard L. Nolan of Harvard presented the results of his research of charge-out systems in his book, *Management Accounting and Control of Data Processing*. One conclusion is key to this discussion: the inevitability of full charge-out systems for all DP organizations better able to relate DP charges to the larger financial objectives of the organization. Software physics is well-suited to meet these developing requirements.

Applicable as It Stands

I do not think Kolence believes his science or software behavior is yet complete. Some exceptions can be made to his definition of software work as being adequate for a complete theory that would ultimately relate software work to instruction set power, to informational entropy or some such.

But as it exists now, software physics in quite applicable to the major problems of DP management. Most fortunately, it is eminently teachable and an excellent method for getting systems people and cost accountants to agree on methods of supporting the financial goals of the larger organization from within the DP resource. That alone is quite an achievement.

A cautionary word to DP managers: Capacity management is not a packaged, proprietary set of programs; software physics is not another set of software monitors and report generators.

Kolence's works are blueprints and guidelines for change in an organization based on sound principles of organizational structure.

In DP management, this structure has a high technological content; Kolence has assimilated this technology into the more general principles of cost accounting, standard costing, charge-out and management planning and control.

Prichard is director of the Data Processing Authority in Portland, Ore., and a graduate of courses at Kolence's Institute of Software Engineering.

FIND GOOD SOFTWARE FAST!

Complete

Volume I contains company profiles on over 1,000 sources of software products and services.

Volume II contains over 2,500 product reviews of 250–500 words including user and price information.

Volume III contains technical product reports with 1,000–2,000 words including user references.

Easy-to-use

Each volume is arranged alphabetically and all subscribers receive a complete index.

Companies are indexed by field of emphasis, products, and machine orientation.

Products are indexed by company, common classifications, industry, machine and department orientations.

Objective

The directory contains **only** company and product information. It is completely free of advertising.

The computer software directory also conducts a semi-annual Product Rating Survey.

The results are forwarded to all subscribers and are included in subsequent issues.

COSTS LESS!

Annual subscriptions for soft bound editions of Volumes I or II are only $10; Volume III $50.

Subscriptions include January issues, quarterly updates and Rating Survey results.

ANYONE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED MAY RETURN THE DIRECTORY WITHIN 30 DAYS AND RECEIVE A FULL 100% REFUND.

Computer Software Directory

SUBSCRIPTION FORM: Please Print. Valid thru November 30.

No.	Item	Prices/Cover	Ext.
	Volume I – Profiles	☐ $15/hard ☐ $10/soft	
	Volume II – Reviews	☐ $15/hard ☐ $10/soft	
	Volume III – Reports	☐ $65/hard ☐ $50/soft	
	SAVE 10% ON TWO VOLUMES		
	Volumes I & II	☐ $27/hard ☐ $18/soft	
	Volumes I & III	☐ $72/hard ☐ $54/soft	
	Volumes II & III	☐ $72/hard ☐ $54/soft	
	SAVE 20% ON THREE VOLUMES		
	Volumes I, II & III	☐ $76/hard ☐ $56/soft	

Total
Add 20% if Overseas
Subscription (Invoice Amt.)
10% Discount if Payment Enclosed
Amount of Payment Enclosed

For FREE
Listing Forms,
Call
(617) 964-7435
TODAY!

☐ Send me ____ sets of product listing forms
☐ Enter my subscription as shown to the left
☐ Payment enclosed have taken 10% discount
☐ Invoice me with first issue (net 10 days)

Name ____ Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone (___) ____ - ____ Ext. ____
Industry ____ Computer ____

Return To: COMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY P.O. Box 270 Newtonville, MA 02160

Free seminars on Database/DC and retrieval software

IDMS Database Seminar 9:00-Noon

A presentation for management and technical personnel. Topics covered include Database Concepts, Database vs Traditional Techniques, CODASYL and its impact, IDMS Concepts, Database and Design and Programming Concepts. In addition, competitive systems, conversion,and cost justification topics will be touched. This Seminar should be of value to anyone considering implementing applications using a database approach.

Cullinane Information System 1:00-3:00 p.m.

An introduction to the direction the Cullinane Corporation is taking in providing their clients with a complete information system. Cullinane developments include a Data Dictionary, The SHADOW II Communications Monitor, On-Line Query System, Distributed Data Processing and Mini-Computer versions of IDMS. Also covered will be the CULPRIT Retrieval System and user department versions such as EDP-AUDITOR and EEO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REPORTER.

Social 3:00-4:00 p.m.

Opportunity to discuss specific questions in depth with members of the Cullinane Corporation Technical and Management Staffs in a relaxed and casual environment.

Seminar Leaders

Robert J. Davis — Mr. Davis is Regional Marketing Manager for Database Systems. He has extensive experience with most aspects of database system design and usage, and has held key positions with both IBM and CINCOM. He is responsible for the marketing of database products in the U.S. and Canada, analyzing competitive products, and finding new markets for database technology. Mr. Davis holds a B.S. degree from the University of Akron.

William E. Linn — Dr. Linn is a member of the Cullinane Corporation Senior Technical Staff. His responsibilities include IDMS training, database consulting and technical marketing support. He was previously with Southern Railway System in Atlanta where he was deeply involved with database administration activities with IDMS. He has his Ph.D. in Computer Science from the University of Michigan and has been associated with the Georgia Institute of Technology teaching data structures and list processing techniques.

Raymond J. Nawara — Mr. Nawara is Southwest/Plains Area Manager of Cullinane Corporation. He has had extensive experience with the design of health and patient-care systems. Previously he was the Data Base Administrator at the Health and Hospitals Governing Commission of Cook County, Illinois where he had extensive experience using IMS. He has consulted in Database Applications for a variety of clients. Mr. Nawara is a graduate of the University of Houston with a major in Mathematics and Computer Sciences.

Where To Go

Los Angeles, CA	Oct. 19, 20	Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 9
Columbus, OH	Oct. 20	Akron, OH	Nov. 11
Newark, NJ	Oct. 26	Boston, MA	Nov. 12
Raleigh, NC	Oct. 26	Hartford, CT	Nov. 16
Scranton, PA	Oct. 27	New Orleans, LA	Nov. 16
Charlotte, NC	Oct. 28	Salt Lake City, UT	Nov. 17, 18
Stamford, CT	Nov. 3	Montreal, QUE	Nov. 18
Phoenix, AR	Nov. 3, 4	Orlando, FL	Nov. 18
New York, NY	Nov. 4	Indianapolis, IN	Dec. 7
Detroit, MI	Nov. 9	Dayton, OH	Dec. 9
		Seattle, WA	Dec. 14,15

How To Register

Mail card below or telephone (617) 237-6600
I plan to attend your seminar in____________________
(city)
I'm primarily interested in: ☐ IDMS ☐ EEO-REPORTER
☐ EDP-AUDITOR/CULPRIT ☐ SHADOW II
Names:________________ Title:________________
Organization:____________________
Address:____________________
City:________________ State:________________
Tel. No: (   )________________ Computer:________________
Send confirmation to:____________________
(name)

Cullinane Corporation

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6601

Security Package Enhanced

SAN FRANCISCO – Facilities for shared password data sets, improved Time Sharing Option (TSO) functions and protection of data sets by high-level indexes will highlight an IBM OS/VS2-oriented update of the Data Access Security (DAS) package, according to the vendor, Tesseract Corp.

Other enhancements in DAS II will provide improved protection of system data sets, improved tape-handling functions and Volume Table of Contents (Vtoc) protection, as well as a freeform access protection language, the company said.

The access protection language controls security beyond the password level, a spokesman added. It allows the user to restrict the number of accesses to a protected data set or to limit accesses to a specified period of time during the day, he said.

Otherwise, accesses might be limited, for example, to batch or TSO jobs only, to specific named jobs, TSO users or programs or to processing taking place within specified job-accounting parameters, he added.

Most of the changes are made possible because DAS II is a rewrite of IBM's password facility, the spokesman explained. The original DAS built the password from components of the Job Control Language and then provided it to the existing password facility in IBM's OS, he added.

Scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1977 for OS/SVS, DAS II will be adapted to other versions of the operating system later in the year, Tesseract said.

DAS II will cost $8,192; the earlier DAS is still available for $6,500, the company noted from 101 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif. 94120.

Exec 8 Used

DBMS for Univac 1100s Updated

AUSTIN, Texas – An update of the Univac 1100-oriented version of the System 2000 data base management system (DBMS) from MRI Systems Corp. is said to take advantage of "the latest Univac software technology, including the Exec 8 common banking feature."

"Banking" is a Univac technique for controlling the amount of program code and data in main memory at any one time, according to MRI. "Common banking" provides a mechanism for optimum use of memory by many independent run units, a company spokesman added.

With the Univac feature, only the segment of code actually being accessed must be in memory. The reentrant code in System 2000's Univac Version 2.80 allows many users to work with the same segment of code concurrently, thus reducing memory requirements even more, MRI claimed.

The DBMS supports both multiuser and multithread operations, including concurrent updating by several users. Previously, MRI noted, only retrievals could be made in a multiuser environment.

A host language interface load optimization feature has been created and MRI has also made a major enhancement to the system by modifying buffer sizes to match the data recording sector size for the Univac mass storage disk device.

Other enhancements are said to include a reduction of resources used to remove pointers, creation of improved indexes for large data bases and optimization of the hierarchical table maintenance routines for "tree" removals.

In common with other versions of System 2000, the cost of Version 2.80 varies with the options selected, ranges between $30,000 and $110,000 and "typically falls about halfway up that scale," the spokesman added. MRI can be reached through P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Two CPE Groups Set November Meetings

DP professionals and others interested in computer performance evaluation (CPE) can attend major user group meetings on successive weeks in November and see a lot of the U.S. in between.

The government-oriented Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group (CPEUG) will gather in San Diego, Calif., Nov. 8-12 to hear papers on system measurement, modeling, interactive and time-sharing system performance and statistical approaches to CPE.

The meeting at the Shelter Island Inn will include tutorial sessions on the major subdisciplines of CPE and a vendor session focusing on commercially available products, according to CPEUG chairman Richard Dunlavey of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

Registration – not including hotel accommodations – is $35 and should be sent to CPEUG, NBS, A265/Technology Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20234.

A week later, from Nov. 16-19, the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) will hold its national meeting at the Fairmont Colony Square Hotel in Atlanta. This gathering will include presentation of the A.A. Michelson award to the person who has made the most significant contribution to CPE.

Using "Performance Is Everybody's Business" as its theme, this conference will also include papers, tutorial sessions and panel discussions on both the management and technology of CPE.

As at CPEUG, the meeting will provide time for vendor seminars, according to the program chairman, Dr. David Lindsay of the U.S. Federal CPE and Simulation Center (Fedsim).

Early registration for the Atlanta meeting ($80) may be sent to the attention of Bernard Lichtig at 6118 Bollinger Road, San Jose, Calif. 95129.

IBM Macros Package Aids User Training

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – The On-Line Application Simulation Macros package, developed by Shell Oil and now available from IBM, can be used to help train operators in most of their tasks through simulation of a live environment without accessing live data, IBM said.

The package requires the Interactive Training System software and one of several communications handlers.

Cataloged as product 5796-AJZ, the macros can be licensed for $580.

Background photographed near Dornie, Scotland.

U.S. Patent No. 3,692,255. Born in the clan.

Scotch® brand data cartridges are the best choice for your cartridge system for a number of reasons. Because we invented both the cartridge and the drive back in 1971. Because we make more of these data cartridges than anyone else in the world. And because our Scotch brand label is backed by the most experienced producers of magnetic recording media. A dedicated team of research experts, production specialists and sales and service technicians. The 3M Clan.

Scotch data cartridges are available worldwide from 3M and from leading data products suppliers who've joined our clan.

Whatever brand of cartridge system you're using, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Tektronix or others, Scotch data cartridges are compatible.

For more information, write: Data Recording Products Division, 3M Company, P.O. Box 33255, St. Paul, Minnesota 55133.

Count on the clan.

3M COMPANY

Remote Audio Response Service, User's Own CPU Linked to Ease Order Entry Chores at N.J. Firm

SOMERVILLE, N.J. – It isn't every day a company installs an on-line order entry system, enlarges the scope of its communications system and projects a savings of thousands of dollars per year.

That's what's happening here at Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (HRPI), a subsidiary of American Hoechst Corp., where an on-line order entry system – based on a remote audio response service provided by Rapidata, Inc. – is replacing a segment of a manual order-taking operation.

"Not only do the orders process into our IBM 370/158 faster," Joseph Macaluso, manager of information systems, explained, "but errors are reduced because there are no transcription steps between the person ordering our product and the computer."

The Rapidvoice service is the latest addition to HRPI's comprehensive sales reporting and analysis systems. "Our job is to help the sales force sell more and penetrate our marketplace," Macaluso said. "Collecting and filling outstanding orders faster helps both our customers and our sales force."

Turnaround Tied Up

The Pharmaceuticals Division was processing 350 to 500 orders on a daily basis. With increasing delays in mail service, an increasing portion of HRPI's customers turned to the telephone to speed up order turnaround.

This development tied up an order-taking department to the extent that many customer calls were not getting through the first time they were dialed, Macaluso recalled. More importantly, he said, an entire department was limited to order taking, impacting its abilities to react to customer problems.

The company asked Rapidata to program Rapidvoice with a special vocabulary to request and verify with the caller the important ordering data. Over 50 product lines, sizes and quantities were encoded to allow the caller to hear the exact name of the product spoken.

In addition, special checks were included to verify order authenticity and accuracy.

Orders are transmitted to the 370/158 under OS/VS1 and Customer Information Control System (CICS) using a special program called Rapidlink.

"Rapidlink effectively bridges the Rapidata network to our CPU. We can use our new order-processing system without changing any code," Macaluso said.

"Furthermore, we receive the benefit of faster data collection without manual transcription and preparation. Lastly, we do not have to invest substantial sums into nationwide Wats lines. The Rapidvoice service is a toll-free call for most of our sales representatives and customers," he added.

System installation was "relatively easy," Macaluso said. The major portions of the development and implementation of the first testing phase were completed in approximately a month.

The project leader, George Fear, senior programmer/analyst for the marketing group of American Hoechst, claimed "the teleprocessing of orders between the two systems was much easier than expected. The Rapidlink hardware compatibility made our internal programming very straightforward."

Once the file was in-house, only minor reformats were needed, he said. The data was subsequently concatenated to the conventional data entry output and input to the order-processing system the same day the order was taken.

"Since overall data control and integrity was of paramount importance, each day's transmission was programmatically batched and each order was assigned a unique order number," Fear said.

This data was then stored in a file and updated daily. "Any break in sequence, or duplication was detected and reported for attention," he continued.

The system, called "Max" by the people at HRPI, has improved the productivity of the order process and the morale of the sales force and customers, Macaluso said. It has also opened a way to growth because it is compatible with industry standards for order format transmission, he added.

"HRPI believes in utilizing industry innovations and developments, such as Rapidvoice, to provide better customer service which in turn helps our company grow," he said.

George Howarth, operations supervisor at Rapidata's computer center, tracks the status of services.

'Faster' Out, CICS In

OSHKOSH, Wis. – California-based Software Module Marketing (SMM) has converted 100 programs from IBM's Faster access method to a Customer Information Control System (CICS) environment for the University of Wisconsin branch here.

The transaction-processing programs were reduced in working storage size by "approximately 50%," according to Donald R. Haueter, director of computer services.

While all documentation that was still relevant was retained, "the changes made by SMM are documented very well," he added.

The university had estimated the conversion would take two and a half man-years using its own staff. SMM's effort lasted only four months.

SMM is located at the Crocker Bank Building Penthouse in Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

RAMIS REPORT #3

How to evaluate the efficiency of a DBMS

There are two factors to consider when evaluating a DBMS: human efficiency and computer efficiency.

In terms of human efficiency, RAMIS users have found that 75 percent of their information processing can be performed by the RAMIS nonprocedural language in one-fifth the time required by conventional programming languages.

For example, in the time it takes to write one typical Cobol program, 10 to 20 RAMIS procedures can be written. In some cases a whole system can be written in one day.

"What-if" questions can be answered even faster. In the time it would take Cobol, Fortran or any procedural language to answer one query, RAMIS can answer almost 40.

So when management wants an answer fast, you can provide it in minutes or hours instead of two or three days.

That's fast.

In terms of computer efficiency, RAMIS procedures use no more computer resources than the average Cobol program doing the same work.

In terms of storage efficiency, a RAMIS data base normally requires less storage space than the same data stored as sequential files.

In addition, RAMIS provides the DP department with tools for analyzing the impact of RAMIS applications on computer resources and for scheduling file reorganization. RAMIS is constantly being enhanced by our engineering staff to provide users with on-going improvements in both human and computer efficiencies.

To find out how RAMIS efficiency can help you use the coupon below or contact Mark Berkowitz, Vice-President, U.S. Operations at (609) 799-2600.

ramis

Mathematica Products Group
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, N.J. 08540

Please send me information on RAMIS

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

City________ State________ Zip________

Phone____________________

CO186

Mathematica: Princeton (609) 799-2600/New York (212) 697-9500/Chicago (312) 337-8161/Los Angeles (213) 986-8006/London (01) 629-2821/Basel (061) 22-4070

Emphasis on Youth Wastes Experience of Older DPer

The Human Connection

By Jack Stone
Special to Computerworld

Dear Jack:

Your reply to the "Concerned Analyst" who wrote about the "fallacies of hiring" [CW, Sept. 13] begged the issues, so I will answer his fallacies for you in the same sequence he presented them.

1. It is true that, as a matter of current hiring practice, a DPer's past record is the sole measure of his capability. The irony is that most employment departments want to see job stability in the applicant's record – four to five years with the previous company – but have no conscience about hiring and firing as large projects bloom and fade.

2. Without a doubt, job background requirements are solely based on technology experience.

3. Employment departments have advanced the notion of superspecialization to the extreme. They now demand experience with the exact equipment to be installed – witness requirements of late for three years' experience with the floppy disk.

4. Good programmers seldom make good analysts. Programmers design what *they* can program, not what the user needs.

5. Companies will not consider a person for DP if he is over 30, not 40 as "Concerned Analyst" suggested.

Regarding your suggestions for written or oral presentations at interview time to test the applicant's communications abilities, I think they are interesting, but I question their validity unless the presentations are developed to meet a specific job requirement. Unfortunately, very few companies, even the large ones, use job specifications during hiring.

A good 2,500-word essay would take two months to prepare – you would have the applicant starve before finding a new job!

The Answer Man

* * *

Dear Answer Man:

Thank you for sharpening the assessment of today's practices in hiring programmer/analysts. However, I seriously question your judgment of the time required to prepare the essay. I think the task should take, at most, a few days since the applicant should be presenting familiar material.

If one accepts your statement, one must conclude the creative communications capabilities of programmer/analysts are virtually nonexistent. I concede there are widespread difficulties with such communications and these have been the major causes of system disasters, but they are not as serious as you suggest.

Readers are invited to write to Stone, c/o Computer Education International, Inc., Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20007, outlining questions, issues or situations pertinent to human relations in the DP setting.

Letters should be no more than 350 words long and include the name, title, organization and address of the sender. That information will be withheld from publication if requested.

– – –

Dear Jack:

I wonder how often job seekers over 40 have heard: "Sorry, mister, but we have other applicants whose backgrounds more closely fit our requirements."

Often the comment is made to a competent programmer/analyst whose rejection is solely based on his admitted "criminal act" of being 40 or older. Laws intended to protect against age discrimination are easy to circumvent in practice.

Why does reaching 40 virtually guarantee disqualification by employment departments? One reason is company concern about higher insurance rates and higher pension costs.

Another is the belief the individual's knowledge has become outdated and the person is too old to easily learn and accept new ideas and concepts. Yet another reason is the belief the old-timer requires more pay than the younger chaps.

How valid are these views? First, studies have shown older individuals do not, in fact, have significantly higher sickness or absenteeism rates than younger workers. Second, the successful over-40 analyst has many years of experience dealing with the application of proven systems analysis principles, methods, techniques and problem-solving skills, in addition to interpersonal relations.

Finally, with regard to pay, recent M.B.A. graduates are starting at salaries not too far removed from those of people with 15 years' experience, illustrating the great compression of salary scales.

It seems to me the 40-plus professionals offer significant skills not generally found in the rookies: a level of systems experience not available from texts or college texts; commitment to a company until retirement, having completed their job-hopping stints; and a maturity of viewpoint which supports effective DP leadership in management and training positions.

One of the Over-the-Hill Gang

* * *

Dear Brother:

There is no question, in my mind at least, that hiring practices are restrictive in almost every conceivable way and the irony is that such actions only deprive employers of access to the broadest base of talent.

However, I really don't attribute these actions to deliberate attempts by management to discriminate unfairly or illegally. I believe the hiring situation reflects the immaturity of the industry.

A similar situation has faced each of the older technical professions (and I take the stance that DP is indeed a profession), and hiring practices for them have improved through the years.

Until top management recognizes DP has to be planned, directed and controlled in a manner consistent with the test of the organization, DP industry maturity will not take place.

I hope widespread publicity given to these hiring issues will encourage a critical reanalysis of hiring practices and changes for the better.

Your Burroughs, Honeywell or Univac terminal is as good as ever.

And that's the trouble.

Good as ever isn't good enough when there's a terminal that's better than ever.

It's the Sanders interactive 8000. Emulates your terminal and does more. Much more.

For example, does your terminal have built-in diagnostics? Can it help you cut down on downtime by quickly isolating problems?

The Sanders 8000 Series can.

Does your terminal have a communications monitoring capability to help you debug software?

The Sanders 8000 Series has.

If you want to replace or add terminals, will you get fast delivery? You will with the Sanders 8000 Series.

Now something for your operators.

Sanders 8000 Series terminals are compact. Smart looking. Easy to move and position, because they're half the size and weight of most other terminals. And they keep cool and quiet.

Finally, something for your treasurer. The Sanders 8000 Series is priced lower—up to 25% lower—than those other terminals.

The Sanders 8000, from the terminal specialists. It makes your Univac, Honeywell, or Burroughs outdated—which can leave you with a fine kettle of fish, unless you do something.

Like call us for details and a demonstration.

SANDERS DATA SYSTEMS GROUP
Sanders Associates, Inc.

Home Office: Daniel Webster Highway South, Nashua, New Hampshire 03061 (603) 885-6685 • Sales Offices: California (415) 692-2485; (213) 641-4613 • Colorado (303) 771-4380 • Connecticut (203) 246-7289 • Florida (305) 592-7424 • Georgia (404) 451-8815 • Illinois (217) 529-0221; (312) 693-2087 • Louisiana (504) 887-7904 • Massachusetts (617) 899-9061 • Michigan (313) 649-3660 • Minnesota (612) 854-5695 • Missouri (314) 647-1111 • New Jersey (201) 636-0722; (609) 665-3350 • New York (212) 489-7750 • North Carolina (704) 527-2642 • Ohio (216) 888-7300 • Oklahoma (405) 235-1421 • Pennsylvania (412) 563-3313 • Texas (713) 681-5821; (214) 233-0691 • Virginia (804) 270-0602; (703) 920-5204 • Washington (206) 363-3930 • Wisconsin (414) 543-6240 • International Subsidiaries: Germany [Frankfurt] 67 80 39 • UK [London] (01) 499-9452; [Manchester] (061) 228-3565 • International Distributors: Australia [North Ryde NSW] 888-8111 • Denmark [Copenhagen] 14.63.04 • Italy [Milan] 34.44.59 • Japan [Tokyo] 543-7611 • New Zealand [Lower Hutt] 664-149 • Venezuela [Caracas] 781-8888

COMMUNICATIONS

Data Briefs

Microcosym Has Front End For HIS 6000, 60/66

PEORIA, Ariz. – Microcosym, Inc.'s MCS 30 is a front-end communications processor for Honeywell Information Systems (HIS) 6000 and Series 60 Level 66 computer systems.

Said to be compatible with HIS hardware and software interfaces, the MCS 30 reportedly provides remote access from low-speed terminals to time-sharing, transaction-processing and other direct-access programs.

The MCS 30 is based on the Motorola M6800 microprocessor. LSI technology throughout the system gives the benefits of small physical size, low power requirements and high reliability, Microcosym claimed.

The basic MCS 30 includes RS-232-compatible interfaces for eight low-speed asynchronous lines operating between 110- and 300 bit/sec. Automatic transmission rate detection is a standard system feature; built-in system diagnostic routines can be accessed remotely, according to Microcosym.

Optional features include additional eight-line modules for a maximum 32 lines. For directly connected lines, a 20 mA interface version of the line module is available, the company said.

Memory capacity can be expanded in 8K- or 16K-byte increments to a maximum capacity of 64K bytes; a read-only memory option for program storage eliminates bootloading of the system, Microcosym noted.

An eight-line MCS 30 configuration costs about $30,000. It is available on a one-year lease for $720/mo, including maintenance, the company said from 7342 W. Bluefield, Peoria, Ariz. 85345.

Religious Group Offers Guide On Linking Selectric, Intel 8080

PORTLAND, Ore. – The Center for the Study of the Future is offering a "how-to" book on interfacing the IBM Selectric typewriter to an Intel 8080 microprocessor for inexpensive networking.

The 57-page guide gives purchase pointers, explores Selectric coding and computer I/O requirements and provides an in-depth view of hardware schematics and software interfacing.

"Interfacing Selectrics to the 8080," authored by Carl Townsend, costs $12 from the center, a religious-oriented organization, at 4110 N.E. Alameda, Portland, Ore. 97212.

'Special-Interest Legislation'

Reform Act Hurts Consumers: FCC Chief

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976 "is not consumer legislation, but rather special-interest legislation [which] restricts consumer rights rather than enhancing them."

That view was presented by Richard E. Wiley, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), at recent hearings on the Reform Act held by the House Subcommittee on Communications.

"Consumers have benefited from new and innovative services, lower rates and a new consumer and competitive responsiveness on the part of the telephone industry itself" as a result of FCC policies, Wiley told the subcommittee.

In taking issue with the position of AT&T and the telephone industry, Wiley said the question "is whether the American consumer is better served by the unfettered access to suppliers of diverse and specialized communications services than by artificial regulatory barriers limiting his or her access to a single-source monopolist."

The FCC chief concluded that "the public interest is better served by the open marketplace [and] we believe the Reform Act would constitute a serious disservice to the American consumer. The majority of my colleagues at the FCC and I recommend against enactment of the proposed legislation."

Impact Cloudy

Thomas Houser, director of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, said the impact of the proposed legislation is not clear. "This subcommittee will have to address some very fundamental conflicts which have divided participants in these hearings," he said.

The Reform Act is not basically a choice between competition and monopoly, Houser indicated. "It would be very difficult for the Congress to legislate competition out of existence and it would be equally difficult to force competition to work where it is not viable," he said.

Houser called on Congress to "specify the terms, conditions and quality of competition and monopoly" and define the ground rules of "market rivalry in the future."

Donald Baker, assistant attorney general in the Antitrust Division of the Justice Department, told the subcommittee it "should take positive steps to see that present trends in the direction of more competition are strengthened."

If this is not done, Congress will strip away consumer options and eliminate the existing competitive spur which has resulted in increased carrier responsiveness, he said.

Alfred Kahn, chairman of the New York Public Service Commission, said he regards the proposed legislation "as an abomination. It is a radical bill; it runs counter to our most inveterate traditions of free enterprise.

"My concern is for the welfare of consumers in this country . . . that welfare is served by keeping open to competitive enterprise all markets that are not natural monopolies. And [communications] terminal equipment is not a natural monopoly," he said.

Edward Larkin, speaking for the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (Naruc), said "the continuation of the present FCC policies with regard to competition" would subvert the national goal of making communications services available to all people at reasonable charges.

Larkin urged the formation of a joint board of federal and state regulatory officials to study the intercity services and terminal equipment areas.

Naruc believes the joint board concept "is the most appropriate means to determine policies regarding competition," Larkin told the subcommittee.

Software-Driven NCR Terminal Debuts at NRMA

PHOENIX – NCR Corp. unveiled a microprocessor-based, software-driven successor to its NCR 280 point-of-sale (POS) terminal for retailers at the National Retail Merchants Association's (NRMA) annual conference here last week.

The programmable NCR 2151 has an 8-bit microprocessor unit with 78 mnemonic instructions and 32K of random-access memory expandable to 64K, NCR said.

The terminal can be interactively linked with the NCR 725 minicomputer processor/controller with 64K to 128K of memory which provides control for up to 350 NCR 280 and NCR 2151 terminals; it can also be tied to the NCR 751 store-level digital concentrator for multiterminal message blocking to a 725, according to a company spokesman.

Stores with 280s will be able to integrate the 2151 into their current systems without disrupting operations, he added.

A "constructor" approach to programming is said to allow a retailer to fill out standard forms describing details of the store's operations, including functions specific to the operation of each terminal.

NCR will convert the information on the forms into programs recorded on cassette tape; the cassette program is loaded directly on the 2151 or into the supervising minicomputer, the company explained.

The retailer, however, can make minor programming changes through the terminal keyboard or through the on-site minicomputer, the spokesman noted, adding the approach allows tailoring the terminal for each location within one store.

The terminal reportedly accommodates optical character recognition scanners and, in addition to recording sales information semiautomatically or manually, provides the ability to handle electronic funds transfer and receiving and marking functions.

A 27-key keyboard can be designed and programmed "in any manner" desired by the retailer to meet special requirements, NCR said.

A three-station, programmable 7 by 7 dot matrix printer operating at 45-, 69- or 120 char./sec (depending on the number of stations in operation simultaneously) can also print double characters in an 8 by 7 dot matrix format, the company said.

The screen of the 2151 is an 8-position LED numeric display with 30 programmable LED descriptors to lead an operator through complicated transactions.

Software-Driven NCR 2151

The price of a basic 2151 with 32K of programmable memory, 2K of read-only memory for program loading and 256-byte memory for hard totals is $4,145.

Initial deliveries of the software-driven terminal are scheduled for the first quarter of 1977.

NCR is headquartered at 17th and K Streets, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

A new Recorder to talk about

We'd like to introduce you to our great new cassette data recorder, the AJ 730. You can use the AJ 730 off-line to edit or store information; on-line to communicate to remote computers or terminals, or in a network of data communication devices including other AJ 730's.

The AJ 730 can accommodate a number of different terminals, line speeds, and protocols *automatically*. With it you can interface with any ASCII, EBCD, or Correspondence terminal or computer.

Talk about features! How about speed and code translation that goes from 10 to 120 cps, or a dual modem for speed and code recognition when communicating between terminals? The AJ 730 also features bi-directional drive, microprocessor control, buffer memory, read-after-write recording, and error checking. It's easy to see that the AJ 730 can be a valuable addition to your data communications system.

If you can use a recorder that can handle data entry and retrieval, text editing, automatic typing, long term storage, computer program development, and much more—then talk to us about the AJ 730. We have a data sheet waiting if you'll just fill in the coupon or give us a call.

Marketing, Dept., Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
1065 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

☐ Yes, I would like to know more about the new AJ 730 Cassette Data Recorder. Please send me your data sheet.

☐ I would like to talk to a salesperson.

Name__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________State__________Zip__________
Telephone Number__________
CW 10/18

ANDERSON JACOBSON
1065 Morse Avenue · Sunnyvale, CA 94086 · (408) 734-4030

GAIN CONTROL OF TSO

through TSO/MON . . . the software product which presents a unified and easily understood approach to the management of TSO from both a technical and non-technical point of view.
TSO/MON controls because it provides . . .

- collection and analysis of information not previously available.
- a continuous low-overhead measurement process.
- an interval accounting method which lets you decide how much information is generated.
- simple, straight-forward installation and maintenance procedures.

TSO/MON highlights periods of degraded TSO response time and allows you to pinpoint the cause. It provides the basic information necessary for examination of user and command load problems. With TSO/MON you can also indentify high resourse consumption applications and/or users.

TSO/MON is the First and Only systematic approach to TSO control.

TSO/MON

Yes, I'm interested in TSO/MON.
Please send me: ☐ PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

☐ HAVE SOMEONE CALL

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______
Telephone ______

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
1401 Wilson Boulevard • Suite 101 • Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 524-5500

Terminal Transactions

With Floppy Disk Option

Qualterm Orients Word Processor to Communications

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – The recent addition of a floppy disk store-and-edit unit has transformed Qualterm Terminals' word-processing system into a flexible communications-oriented device and places it in competition with IBM word-processing systems, according to Qualterm's president, Dan O'Rourke.

The Model QFD 100 floppy disk option, shown for the first time at the recent Tele-Communications Association convention in San Diego, can be installed directly inside the company's microprocessor-based QT-145/155 terminal workstation. The result, O'Rourke said, is a true communications word-processing system (CWPS).

The major targets O'Rourke plans to aim for in the near future "are small and medium users with a combination of TWX, Telex and word-processing equipment" such as hospitals and universities as well as applications in government and industry.

"Computerized word processing helps extend services into areas of an organization which otherwise might not be able to justify communications," he said, suggesting the increasing feasibility of electronic mail as one application.

The search-and-edit CWPS, he pointed out, can be used in place of magnetic tapes or cards working in conjunction with a typewriter terminal such as the IBM Selectric.

According to the president of what is now Data Equipment Corp. (Qualterm Terminals is a division of that firm), the CWPS "fills the void for people who want communications in word processing with simplicity, and reliability being the key factor in the system's low cost.

The CWPS has a 512-character CRT screen only as an option, for example, and utilizes a Qume Corp. 45- or 55 char./sec daisy-wheel printer which O'Rourke claimed is four to five times more reliable than the IBM Selectric terminal.

A Qualterm word-processing system for a medium-sized user site would include a 55 char./sec printer, one floppy disk drive with disk storage capabilities of 300K bytes, word-processing search-and-edit function keys, a right-margin adjust feature for reformatting 300 bit/sec communications capability and an operator workstation, he said.

That system costs $8,640, or about 60% of the cost of competitive systems, O'Rourke said. Different systems with lower speed daisy-wheel printers, dual disk drives, a CRT, acoustic coupler or cassette tape units would give users greater or lesser capabilities, he added.

Qualterm's CWPS takes advantage of dial-up lines for its 1,200 bit/sec communications because higher speeds are impractical on voice grade lines without sophisticated hardware changes which, he said, drive the cost up.

Qualterm does have optional 9,600 bit/sec communications for its word-processing system, and O'Rourke noted the small, privately held company will be introducing communications at 600 bit/sec in full-duplex mode.

"Qualterm is going for the simple changes," he said, adding he doesn't want the company to do too much pioneering.

"Most terminals are oriented toward programmability, but word-processing equipment is oriented toward operator efficiency in a production environment."

Azurdata Source Data Recorder Collects, Transmits From Memory

RICHLAND, Wash. – Azurdata, Inc. has a source data recorder, the Electronic Notebook Terminal (ENT), that collects data and transmits it directly from memory.

The ENT unit collects information and stores it in its solid-state memory. It also contains electronics enabling it to transmit the collected data to a CPU at any time and over available dial-up telephones, according to an Azurdata spokesman.

The ENT terminal is self-contained and includes solid-state function and control electronics, solid-state memory, battery pack, data entry and function control keyboard, segmented LED display, a Bell Data Access Arrangement (DAA) interface and a built-in Bell 202-type modem that provides for transmission at 1,200 bit/sec in Ascii, he added.

The terminal provides for the keyed-in entry of product codes up to seven digits and quantity codes of up to five digits on the same line.

This information appears on the LED display as entered, with a field separation between product number and quantity, Azurdata said.

There is also provision on the display for various status symbols that inform the operator of the next type of input required, thus programming the inputs.

If the operator fails to make the input required by the status symbol, the keyboard is inactivated, an alarm sounds and the operator must press the "clear" key and then reenter the proper information, the spokesman explained.

The built-in battery pack provides over 10 hours of operation, supplying power for entering data, holding it in memory and transmitting the data directly from memory. The battery can be recharged using current from a regular wall socket, the firm said.

Standard memory is 2K and is optionally expandable up to 12K. Keyboard controls enable the operator to go either backward or forward through memory, with each line shown on the display for viewing.

Direct transmission from memory is made by using a small acoustic coupler placed over a telephone mouthpiece.

The ENT costs "less than $1,000" from Azurdata at 1305 Mansfield Ave., Richland, Wash. 99352.

The ENT was designed for installations and applications where large numbers of source data terminals are required, Azurdata said. Typical applications include inventory and reordering, route and delivery operations, multioffice accounting services, motel and hotel chains, fast-food chains, and auto part store chains.

IBM SYSTEMS
370 or 360 and PERIPHERALS

Professionals in your company plan your business strategies, set budgets, analyze EDP needs, and make decisions which optimize your performance

NOW YOU TURN TO US

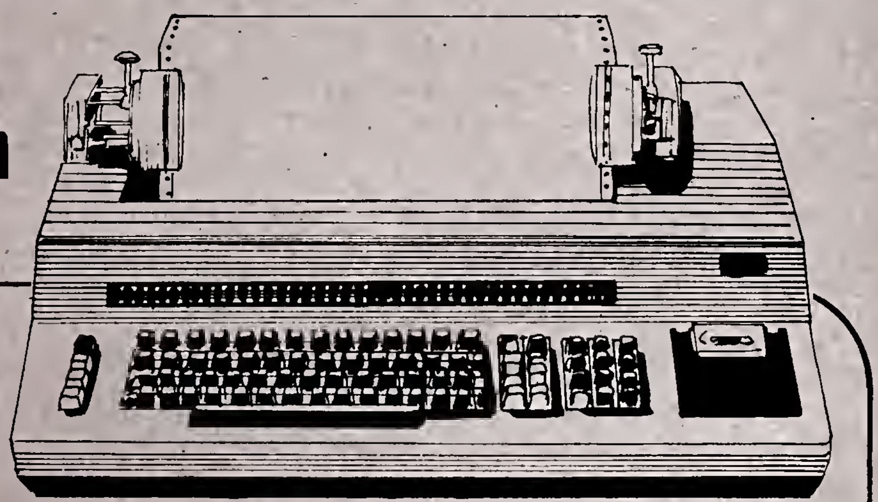
Professionals in our company stand ready to satisfy all or any part of your total system needs. They create financing packages to suit your budget. And handle all details for delivery and installation of your system

THE PROFESSIONAL, FULL SERVICE COMPANY

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

(315) 425-1900
TELEX: 93-7435



Have It Your Way with NCE

•Lease •Rent •Purchase
The Newest Computer Terminal Equipment

NCE INTRODUCES THE REMARKABLE NEW SUPERTERM AS LOW AS $95. Per Month! (Service Included)

With Many Optional Features, such as:
- Forms Control
- Pagination
- 1, 1½, 2 Line Spacing
- 6/8 Lines Per Inch
- Half Line-Feed
- Sub & Superscripts
- Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
- Absolute VT & HT
- Plotting
- Reverse Printing
- 10, 15, 30, 60, 120, 180 CPS
- 32 Special Characters
- APL
- 280 Key Keyboard
- Self Contained Data Cassette

. . . and much more!

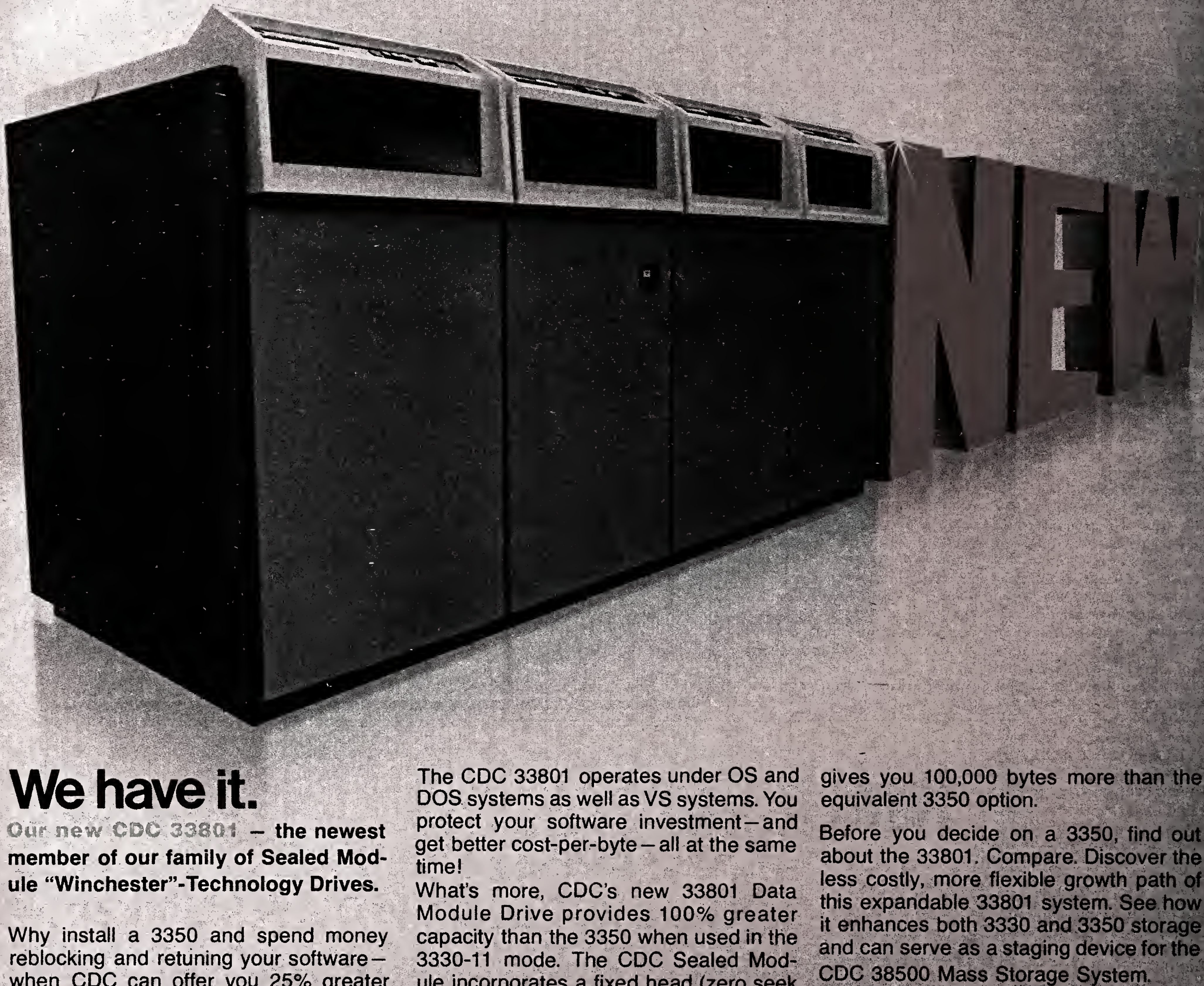
NCE Terminals & Communications, Inc. provides the newest computer terminal equipment selection *and* a choice of payment plans that meet your financial requirements, plus national sales and service programs on all of the equipment we offer.

NCE also offers:
- ADDS CRT's, Diablo Hyterms, DECwriters, Teletypes, etc.
- Compatible Accoustic Couplers
- Tape Cassette Devices
- SPECIAL SAME DAY SHIPMENT OF A COMPLETE LINE OF SUPPLIES: Ribbons & Print Wheels for Diablo Hytype I & II, DECwriters

Drop us a note or call our toll free number now for information on our line and your choice of payment plans!

NCE NCE TERMINALS & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1536 Brook Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
In Illinois, call 312-629-7810 Out of state toll free number: 800-323-1780 (8 A.M. to 6 P.M. Central Time)

CONTROL DATA ANNOUNCES
the Disk Drive that surpasses the 3350; and needs no 3330-11 software conversion!



We have it.

Our new CDC 33801 – the newest member of our family of Sealed Module "Winchester"-Technology Drives.

Why install a 3350 and spend money reblocking and retuning your software—when CDC can offer you 25% greater capacity (400 MBytes) with no software conversion cost.

The CDC 33801 operates under OS and DOS systems as well as VS systems. You protect your software investment—and get better cost-per-byte—all at the same time!

What's more, CDC's new 33801 Data Module Drive provides 100% greater capacity than the 3350 when used in the 3330-11 mode. The CDC Sealed Module incorporates a fixed head (zero seek time) option. And, Control Data's optional 1.24-million-byte fixed head capacity gives you 100,000 bytes more than the equivalent 3350 option.

Before you decide on a 3350, find out about the 33801. Compare. Discover the less costly, more flexible growth path of this expandable 33801 system. See how it enhances both 3330 and 3350 storage and can serve as a staging device for the CDC 38500 Mass Storage System.

Check out the CDC 33801, and you'll know it makes a better business decision.

For the price-per-byte and performance you need today plus a more logical growth path for 3330 users call (612) 553-4158 or mail the coupon to: Ronald L. Kamps, Sales Manager, Peripheral Product Sales, Control Data Corporation, Box 1980, Twin Cities Airport, St. Paul, MN 55111. Dept. CW-10186

Ask the CDC Peripherals People

Name____________________Title__________
Company____________________Address__________
City____________________State________Zip________
Area Code__________Phone____________________

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

Carrier Representatives Can Help

Planners of Overseas Nets Urged Not to Work Alone

By John P. Hebert

Of the CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – Humor, patience and good rapport with the representative of an overseas data communications carrier are the vital ingredients for establishing an efficient international communications link, speakers at a recent convention here agreed.

The advice was a prelude to a discussion of the myriad pitfalls awaiting the communications or DP manager whose firm is considering an international communications link. Speakers represented major international carriers in the U.S. and one U.S. user of international communications.

But the subject of problems and pitfalls in setting up telecommunication facilities abroad "couldn't be adequately covered if we were given six years to do so," according to Martin Finkelstein, vice-president of switched services marketing for RCA Global Communications, Inc.

"The services offered in each country and by each carrier are different. They all have overseas representation for your use and can avoid the pitfalls for you. Use them," Finkelstein advised.

The initial confusion suffered by most American communications managers when they try to carry out their assignment in an overseas country usually results "from their direct dealings with some of the government-controlled communications entities," he said, adding many problems could be avoided by first soliciting assistance from an international representative.

"International telecommunication services around the world are provided by a combination of private, semiprivate and international voice/record carriers and government postal, telephone and telegraph [PTT] administrations," he told the audience.

Planning Essential

Companies considering establishing international communications should do proper planning, which is determined by the type of service needed – from a simple 16.5 word/min telegraph channel to a 50 kbit/sec private system, Finkelstein continued.

Proper planning, he said, should involve attempts to find out whether privacy is an important consideration; what terms and conditions are demanded by the international carrier; who provides the equipment rental; and how long it takes to get equipment on the lines.

"In some countries, such as Germany, the user must arrange for a commercial vendor to provide the equipment. In other countries, such as Italy, Telex units are provided by the Ministry of PTT. A one-year contract is required by the ministry and the annual rental fee is approximately $400," he noted.

Delays Common

Another common pitfall, according to Finkelstein, is a significant delay between the time of application and the time of installation – a two-year delay in the case of Olivetti teletypewriter units in Italy, the only units permitted for teletypewriter operation in that country.

Harry Schwedock, vice-president of marketing at ITT/World Communications, suggested users "get bids from more than one of the international record carriers – and if one's implementation schedule is less than the others, he's lying.

"But it's your fault for successfully convincing yourself that installation will not take as long as the international carriers have said it would.

"All of the overseas carriers do as well as possible" to implement the communications operation of a U.S. company, he added.

Schwedock noted further the U.S. carriers have little control over implementation schedules overseas.

"Use your international carrier as a coordinator, it offers extensive services; demand performance, but realize the problems involved in setting up an international communications link," he advised.

According to Schwedock, competition between the U.S. carriers is "fairly stiff" and the user has reaped the benefits from that competitive climate.

Jack Hill, communications manager of Electronic Memories and Magnetics, said some of the problems on leased lines are often designed into the service and include cost, line speed, time differential, network type and equipment backup necessary when the international carriers' lines are inoperative.

With TWX/Telex methods, the main problems Hill has encountered have been interruption of service in the middle of a message and inability to establish connections in some countries.

The international carriers, however, "make every effort to eliminate the frustrations caused by these subjects," Hill said.

(Continued on Page 30)

Micom Designs TDM For Bell DDS Users

CHATSWORTH, Calif. – A digital time-division multiplexer (TDM) designed for channelizing AT&T Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) links has been introduced by Micom Systems, Inc.

The Model 720 digital data multiplexer makes it possible for DDS links operating at 4,800- or 9,600 bit/sec or 56 kbit/sec to be split into two or more channels, synchronous or asynchronous, according to Micom.

The multiplexed channels may be dial-up or leased, full-duplex or half-duplex; the multiplexing of half-duplex, polled multipoint circuits is also supported, the firm said.

System uptime reportedly is maximized with low-cost redundant common logic and power supplies. Monitoring and fault isolation on the DDS link are available from either end, Micom said.

Prices start at "less than $1,400 per end" from Micom at 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Syncom Disk Packs for Pur-r-r-fect Performance.

Pick any one of 500 different disk drives. Consider the many densities and the sector requirements and disk pack compatibility becomes a problem. We don't say we have a disk pack for every drive – no one does – but we do have them for most.

Blending the disk pack to the drive with quality performance is no small job. Write us about your compatibility requirements. Syncom can assure you of the performance you require – you might say, "purr-fect" performance.

The QUIET cat in a field of tigers!

Computer Tape ■ Flexi-Discs ■ Disk Packs ■ Ribbons ■ Digital Cassettes ■ MC/ST & MT/ST ■ Xerox & IBM Copier Toners

SYNCOM INCORPORATED®

ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127
TEL. 716-662-2181
TWX 710-264-1953

Besides Impacting Communications

Reform Act Could Affect DP Industry, Users Warned

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – The Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976 not only will have a formidable impact on data communications users if it becomes law – it will also directly impinge on the computer industry, according to a regulatory attorney.

Herbert Marks, counsel for the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association (IDCMA), recently told a Tele-Communications Association conference plenary session on the Reform Act here what he believes is at stake with the AT&T-supported legislation, which has become known as the Bell Bill.

What is happening, Marks said, "is a call for a moratorium on further implementation of competitive policies" in the communications industry.

"If the legislation is enacted, you will lose the ability to demand the best terminal equipment for your network; you will lose the ability to get a carrier responsive to your needs; and you will lose the ability to establish economically feasible telecommunications systems – especially across state lines," Marks told an audience of communications users.

Ramifications for DP

On the computer equipment side, "the bill to hamper competition in all respects has important ramifications in its vast effects on systems design," the IDCMA counsel said.

The legislation, initially introduced into Congress as H.R. 12323 by Rep. Teno Roncalio of Wyoming, would encourage the development of different standards for interconnection and interconnection policy if enacted, Marks stated.

Enactment of the proposed legislation would give state commissions control over station equipment and terminating facilities and foster fragmentation of an integrated national telephone network, he added.

Bell will publish page after page of specifications for interconnected equipment, which will be "no bed of roses" for vendors, he said.

"Each of the 50 states will be given jurisdiction over terminal equipment. Then the question of how to define 'terminal equipment' will add to the confusion," Marks predicted, explaining the ramifications of communicating across state lines and the implications of having to design each network node differently.

On the communications side, "let's not assume enactment of the bill will exempt existing carriers . . . We have to decide if we want to live in a world without any of those alternatives," he said.

The "basic issues" have been missing in arguments countering the legislative proposal, Marks said, noting sponsors now number 175 in the House and 17 in the Senate.

"Computer and communications systems are now becoming – and will continue to become – increasingly vital to business and government. What does that mean?" he asked.

In answer, Marks said the costs of goods and services will be impacted if there is a fragmentation of service on the state level; there will be a resulting loss of jobs and many kinds of devices will not be available, he added.

He further told attendees the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (Naruc) has reported that non-Bell computer equipment has had no severe effect on the Bell network and that it has been documented on the public record that Bell developed advances in modem equipment only in response to competition from independent firms.

Marks then told the users they had a "very special responsibility.

"You know what competition has meant for your systems and, rather than have the legislators hear lawyers' and economists' views, I think the people with the facts ought to make a specific appeal."

Net Planners Urged Not to Work Alone

(Continued from Page 29)

Another problem encountered, he said, has been the receipt of invoices from "bogus directory publishers.

"I'm sure many of you have received, at various times throughout the year, invoices for directory services in varying amounts for directories that had not been ordered. Do not approve these invoices," he advised.

All solicitations for unauthorized TWX/Telex directory listings should be referred to the Consumer Protection Agency in Washington, D.C., for investigation and possible prosecution, he said.

In spite of the pitfalls, Hill said, the international carriers are continually upgrading their service and equipment. Because of the intense competition between the U.S. carriers, there should be better service in the future – possibly at faster speeds and lower costs, he predicted.

Larry Cohen of Western Union International (WUI) noted data communications in the spectrum above and including 2,400 bit/sec speeds has grown substantially over the last decade, particularly in Europe.

Ten years ago, Cohen said, the standard was communications at 1,200 bit/sec. Today the transmission speed overseas includes 2,400-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec speeds on voice grade lines and 50- to 64 kbit/sec on special satellite channels.

The user should, however, be aware of propagation delays that can last up to .5 sec or more per block of data transmitted, resulting in only 37.7% efficiency.

For example, a 2,400 bit/sec line has a final efficiency of only 905 bit/sec, while a 9,600 bit/sec line will have an effective speed of only 1,300 bit/sec, according to Cohen, who noted these figures don't take transmission errors into account.

The additional line costs between the lower and higher speeds may not be worth the proportionately low increase in final output due to propagation delays.

COM perspectives from Kodak:

Making the transition to COM should never be a do-it-yourself project.

A good working relationship with your COM supplier is probably as important as the equipment itself.

The best relationship requires the supplier's willingness to commit time, people, and facilities to your service.

To illustrate: About five years ago, Kodak began discussing the need for COM with a major insurance company. Our first step was to assemble a group of systems experts from several disciplines. Their work led to a proposal showing how we could help serve the needs existing at that time. Initial savings were predicted to be $40,000 a year.

The Kodak proposal was accepted and the prediction was correct.

Our people stayed involved through the installation period and beyond. The result has been a very high level of performance and service support. Additionally, Kodak's Output Monitoring Program makes it easy to sample and test results to be sure the electronic and imaging subsystems are performing well. Today, we are helping to sustain the climate of acceptance for COM in this organization: We provide training programs for key people, develop updated cost analyses, make new COM application proposals.

CHARACTER DENSITY CRT INTENSITY
KODAK COM MICROFILMER OUTPUT MONITORING TEST
PROCESSING QUALITY
FORM SLIDE INTENSITY
Kodak

Test tape image to help you spot any change in output.

Our ideas and involvement wouldn't be welcome for long if they didn't produce results: Last year, this company saved $175,000 in paper costs alone. Results like that are good for both parties.

Computer output microfilming is a major management decision. The closer you are to COM, the sooner you may gain by asking Kodak to come in. If you are in a position to make this kind of decision for your company, we would like to send you an informative overview of microfilm and the computer. Write today. Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP6703, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak people – working together to make COM work for you.

Kodak

Point-to-Point Net Users Urged To Plan for Potential Problems

By John P. Hebert

Of the CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – Users should not think they can solve an on-line system failure without being prepared. They should think and plan in advance of actual problems occurring because they will always happen at the worst possible time.

According to speakers at a recent Tele-Communications Association Conference session here, this is the best way to isolate on-line systems problems in point-to-point communications networks.

Speaking solely in reference to the segment of a communications link between modems, Don Combs, head of computer communications support at Safeway Stores, had a long list of suggestions to spare users the danger of alienating a vendor of common carrier services.

"Don't call Ma Bell and say you have a circuit problem when you haven't checked the modems. The great majority of on-line systems problems are simple things," Combs said.

A number of things can be done to facilitate problem isolation; users should keep track of what they do at the time of system test – and who they do it with, he advised.

Users should have one end of the network in charge of relations with the carrier when a problem occurs; try to isolate the fault by elimination or replacement of equipment because it's the easy way; and determine what test equipment is needed before the problem occurs, Combs said.

Sophisticated equipment isn't always necessary to do the job, he added.

In the area of vendor relationships, Combs suggested users should establish a good relationship before it's needed as a vehicle to solve a problem.

Users should not tell the vendor how to do his job but should inform the vendor of the specific outcome of the problem if it is solved without the vendor's help and praise or condemn the vendor when it is justly deserved.

Infotron TDM Works On DDS Facilities

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. – Infotron Systems Corp. has introduced the Timeline 290 Miniplexer, a synchronous time division multiplexer (TDM) for use on both Bell's Digital Data Service (DDS) and conventional facilities.

Applications are said to include remote job entry, IBM 3270 to other synchronous CRTs and CPU-to-CPU transmissions.

Users of Bell 209 modems reportedly can switch to DDS and employ all-digital transmission and Miniplexer multiplexing without losing the bandsplitting benefits of the 209.

The Miniplexer can also be used for bandsplitting on conventional facilities, Infotron claimed.

The Timeline 290 will split a 2,400-, 4,800- or 9,600 bit/sec DDS or conventional facility into two, three or four separate channels. Input can be a mix of DDS and conventional at speeds of 600-, 1,200-, 2,400-, 4,800- and 7,200 bit/sec.

The Miniplexer is priced at $1,500 per end, complete with four channels, Infotron said from 7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110.

"Okay, Porta-verter, so you're saving the company time and money. So what else is new?"
"Would you believe a paper tape to back me up?"

Porta-verter adds another dimension to the transmission of data from its source directly to a computer. Accuracy. Everything entered on its calculator-like keyboard is immediately visible on a printed paper tape while being simultaneously recorded on a Cartritape® magnetic tape cartridge. Permits verification before transmission, cuts errors, eliminates costly intermediate steps in data collection.

Packed with its own power source, its own tape drive and hard copy printer, Porta-verter is ready to record and total every fact and figure when it happens. Where it happens. When you're ready to transmit, just hook up Porta-verter to an ordinary telephone. The built-in modem and acoustic coupler will transmit everything to your computer at 525-1050 or 600-1200 baud.

Porta-verter. It's more than a time and money saver. It's the shortest distance between your business and your computer.

DIGITRONICS
Comtec Information Systems, Inc.
53 John Street, Cumberland, R.I. 02864
Phone 401-724-8500 – TWX 710-387-1171

Computer systems fail because people do.

Solving the People Problems of EDP Management is a new, two-day seminar that will help you be a better DP manager.

NOTE: Only one seminar before '77 budget time—don't miss it!

Some problems erode the effectiveness of your data centers from the inside. And they're not part of your computer. They're part of your people. The human relations conflicts that surround your operation can sap management time, erode employee confidence, alienate the executive staff, diminish DP productivity — and leave you stuck in the middle. Jack Stone, PhD, has developed a new seminar that's designed to help you improve the performance of your computer center by increasing your ability to communicate with people — from keypunch operators to the board of directors. Its called *Solving the People Problems of EDP Management.*

The Course Work

Using case studies, interactive discussions and workshops, this two-day seminar examines the human relations conflicts that commonly affect most computer centers, and presents strategies and techniques for resolving them.

The seminar is intended to give each attendee a new and practical understanding of the aspirations and motivations of computer professionals. It is designed to help DP managers communicate more effectively with senior management, and develop more positive relationships with end users and other people outside the data center. This includes the development of a "public relations" program for DP center, with the object of increasing end users' understanding of how the computer center can help them in their jobs.

Here are just some of the things you will learn:

- How to improve performance among operations personnel, despite typically poor attitudes.
- How analysts and programmers have a different view of their jobs than management, does and how to handle the resulting conflicts.
- How to replace "management by crisis" with "management by plan."
- How to increase the people-productivity of your DP center and thereby make it more useful to your entire organization.
- The pros and cons of structured design and programming management techniques.

Jack Stone, PhD, is the Seminar Leader

Jack Stone, PhD, is managing director of Computer Education International, Inc., and is recognized for his abilities as an author, educator, and consultant to EDP managers. A Phi Beta Kappa graduate from Princeton University, Dr. Stone has been involved with computers and electronic systems for over 23 years, including 8 years as a Manager at IBM, where his responsibilities included development of Instructional Systems, as well as management of a DP center; and 7 years as a principal in several independent firms supplying management consulting and training services to large computer centers. He is a member of ACM, DPMA, AMA, and the American Society for Training and Development. Dr. Stone has contributed many articles and columns to *Computerworld* on the subject of EDP human relations, and presented a paper at NCC '76 on "ADP Training Systems." He is currently preparing his first book for publication, which deals with human relations in medium-to-large computer centers, and these works will form the basis for the extensive materials you'll receive in the course.

Charges and Enrollment

The charge for the entire 2-day seminar including continental breakfasts, luncheons and all course materials is $295*per registrant. Additional registrants from the same company get a $35 discount, and pay only $260*. This does not include hotel rooms, if necessary, but we have reserved a block of rooms at the seminar hotel for attendees who wish them. To enroll, look over the schedule below, fill in the coupon and send it in. Remember, enrollment is limited and no space can be firmly held until we have received check or purchase order.

To: ED BRIDE
Vice President, Editorial Services
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES
Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD
Managed by THE CONFERENCE COMPANY

☐ **Please enroll me for the seminar on *Solving the People Problems of EDP Management* for the city and date checked.**
☐ New York Hilton Nov. 8-9

☐ **Please send me more information on your new seminar, *Solving the People Problems of EDP Management****

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (______) ______

NOTE: If time is short, you should call us toll free. Call Seminar Registrar at (800) 225-3080.

* This seminar is also available for private, in-house presentations. If you have several people who could benefit from this training, it may be cost-beneficial to have Dr. Stone present the seminar to your staff exclusively (the seminar can be tailored to your specific needs).

☐ Check here for more information

Your mother needs help.

At one time, people were willing to wait around for your big computer to get around to them.

No more.

Now they're demanding more work, faster than your mother can possibly do it.

Which has put you in a rather difficult position. You've either had to put them off, or put your mother through an upgrade so expensive it's unreal.

Neither of which you have to do any more. Because now you can get your mother a little help. A computer that can do the jobs she's too busy to do.

An ECLIPSE C/300.

The C/300 is smaller than the big computers you may be used to using. But it has the things big computers have. A comprehensive commercial instruction set that even has an EDIT function, for example. And large memory configurations.

The C/300 also has an incredibly sophisticated data management system with multilevel keyed access called INFOS. It supports the languages anyone could ever want: COBOL, RPG II, Real-time FORTRAN. And INFOS runs under RDOS, our real-time multitasking operating system.

And the C/300 has intercomputer communications ability that lets you interface to your mother. Directly via channel connect, or via communication lines so it can emulate 2780's or HASP. Or be itself. And, wherever you put an ECLIPSE C/300 you can hang terminals off it with synchronous or asynchronous lines.

The COBOL that comes with the C/300 is the highest level implementation of ANSI 74 COBOL standards. It's a complete language system that comes with features like an interactive debugger. And an integrated SORT/MERGE.

And you can get all your peripherals at Data General. Because Data General has all kinds of discs, tape drives and printers. In all sizes. Discs for example, come in anything from a floppy to 3330-type 90 megabyte drives.

Write for more information.

That way, you'll be able to spend more time with your mother. Because you'll be spending less time making up excuses.

ECLIPSE C/300: BECAUSE YOUR MOTHER NEEDS A LITTLE HELP.

DataGeneral

INFOS is a trademark of Data General Corporation. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.

Data General, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772 (617) 485-9100. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.
Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361/Sydney (02) 908-1366.

Bits & Pieces

AUUA Fall Conference Commences Today

WINSTON SALEM, N.C. – The Americas Univac Users Association's (AUUA) Fall 1976 Conference at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Washington, D.C., begins today.

Over 80 formal sessions have been scheduled concerning hardware, software, applications and general interest. The conference is open to all users of Sperry Univac products.

The meeting will be the second since AUUA's formation in October 1975 from a merger of the former Univac Users Association and the Computer Users Association.

Additional information on the conference can be obtained by contacting Charles W. Esserwein, at Gay & Taylor, Inc., P.O. Box 1410, Winston Salem, N.C. 27102.

Memorex Determines 3650 Prices

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Memorex Corp. has determined prices for its 3650 disk storage subsystem, according to a spokesman.

The plug-to-plug, IBM 3350-compatible device [CW, Sept. 9] costs $1,000/mo for the direct access storage model, $1,260/mo for the 3653 disk storage module and controller, $1,305/mo for the 3654 module and alternate controller and $2,300/mo, including maintenance, for the 3674 control unit on a 24-month extended-term lease plan.

Ninety-day and one-year plans are also available, Memorex noted from San Thomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Symposium to Feature COM Topics

COLLEGE PARK, Md. – A symposium to be held here on Nov. 22-23 will discuss several topics of computer output microfilm (COM) including "COM Feasibility Studies," "COM Software Issues," "Evaluation and Maintenance of COM/Computer Input Microfilm (CIM)" and "Managing a COM Facility."

Jointly sponsored by the ADP Management Training Center of the U.S. Civil Service Commission and the Federal Government Micrographics Council, the symposium is open to all government employees and U.S. military personnel.

The joint symposium and exhibition costs $65 per participant; the exhibition alone costs $15.

Information is available from U.S. Civil Service Commission, ADP Management Training Center, TOA-GMS, Washington, D.C. 20415.

By Increasing Annual Productivity

Tape Handler Saves SSA $1 Million

Special to Computerworld

BALTIMORE, Md. – The Social Security Administration (SSA) is saving about $1 million/year in increased productivity through the installation of a tape mounting and control system on its IBM mainframes, according to an SSA spokesman.

The SSA maintains approximately 325,000 reels of magnetic tape in its tape library vault, with 20,000 of these reels required for either input or output in daily computer runs, he said.

On the average, a tape mount or dismount takes from one to two minutes. During that period, the tape drive remains idle and, in turn, the system cannot process the job.

Because idle computer time cannot be regained, processing becomes very costly. In addition, the potential for tape handling mistakes exists, which accounts for the possibility of reruns and missed deadlines, the spokesman noted.

Realizing that reduction of tape and handling mistakes could save it money, the SSA began to evaluate and eventually installed a tape mounting display and control system from Scientific Measurement Systems, Inc. (SMS).

Prior to the installation of the tape control system, an operator at a console would call out the number of the tape to be mounted and the identity of the tape drive through a public address system.

Hopefully, the tape mounting personnel would remember correctly and get the right tape to the right drive, Mike Abramowitz, DP technical advisor, said.

In other cases, personnel would refer to an IBM 2740 console in the middle of an aisle which would pick up the message from the operating system and display the number of the tape and the file device. The tape handler would still have to leave the console and remember the numbers, he added.

Messages Displayed

Now, the display units, installed on top of individual tape drives, display messages about the specific drive that must be acted upon. Tape handling messages are also displayed at a master console printer or CRT, he noted.

Colored flashing indicators attract the operator's attention and are large enough for the handlers to see from the tape library, Abramowitz said. A flashing yellow light signifies a mount is required and a red light indicates dismount, he added. An eight character alphanumeric display alternately flashes job name and volume serial number, he added.

Prior to the installation, the SSA reasoned that because tape drive displays bring the request for personnel action to the tape drive and not just to an isolated peripheral device, such as a CRT or console printer, a reduction in the time required to mount and dismount tapes and a substantial reduction of mismounts would result, according to Abramowitz.

The primary question of the SSA personnel evaluating the display system was: Would the savings be sufficient to justify an acquisition of tape drive displays?

The results of a pilot study provided the answer: CPU utilization increased over 10%; total job runs increased nearly 8%; Abends were reduced 11%; and high-speed tape drive utilization per job decreased approximately 3%, making drives available for other jobs waiting in the queue. (See accompanying box.)

The evaluation indicated significant improvement; interviews with operations management and operators indicated operations management acceptance was very high.

The tape display system provided operations staff with a tool for monitoring performance from a central point and determining whether work was continually being processed, Abramowitz said.

The operations staff no longer had six-digit label numbers; job name and job number were also made available.

After the pilot study, the SSA contacted a number of other users of tape display systems to find out if they had experienced the same kinds of savings. When this was confirmed, it issued a request for proposal, according to Abramowitz.

Bids were solicited from seven vendors and advertised in the *Commerce Vendors Daily*. However, only SMS responded, an SSA spokesman said.

The units are presently installed on 15 of the systems with four more to be equipped soon, Abramowitz said.

SSA Pilots Study

BALTIMORE – The Social Security Administration (SSA) conducted a pilot study on tape handling optimization in a controlled environment on its System Number 15, an IBM 370/165 with 63 tape drives.

For a period of 45 days (three daily shifts, Monday through Friday) between July 16 and Aug. 31, the tape drive display system was tested in a regular work environment (a basically repetitive 45-day cycle) and the system's efficiency was compared to an equal period of time prior to the test, a spokesman said.

The results indicated the total CPU time increased to 3,975 minutes more than the June 1 to July 15 period. This averaged 120.45 min/day more after the system was installed.

An increase in total jobs run after the installation of the tape displays was also noticed. From the period June 1 to July 15, 6,972 jobs were run in comparison with 7,609 jobs accomplished in the later period, averaging 19.3 jobs more per day, the SSA spokesman said.

Extrapolating the savings to the two 370/165s, two 370/168s and 13 370/65s then at the SSA, the agency found the potential net savings would be close to $1 million/year, it said.

Consulting Service Aids Firms In Selecting Data Entry Gear

NEW YORK – Advanced Keyboarding Systems is offering a consulting services package to help companies select and convert data entry hardware, according to a spokesman.

Included in the service package is a review of the firm's DP requirements to determine the best equipment for the iob.

A trade-off analysis is conducted to measure the cost-effectiveness of the proposed plan against present operations, in terms of money, time and people, the spokesman stated.

Detailed functional specifications for the proposed system are developed in terms of the equipment characteristics. Detailed equipment specifications in a format suitable for use as a request for proposal are included, he added.

The service includes organization and monitoring of a bidders' conference and after this specific hardware recommendations are given.

Finally, the firm will help handle negotiations and aid in the installation.

Typically, a 20-person data entry department analysis with 80 different jobs would cost $5,500, exclusive of negotiation costs, according to the spokesman.

Advanced Keyboarding Systems is at 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

OCR

APPLICATIONS AT 50 CHARACTERS PER SECOND. JUST PLUG IT INTO YOUR SYSTEM. NEED WE SAY MORE?

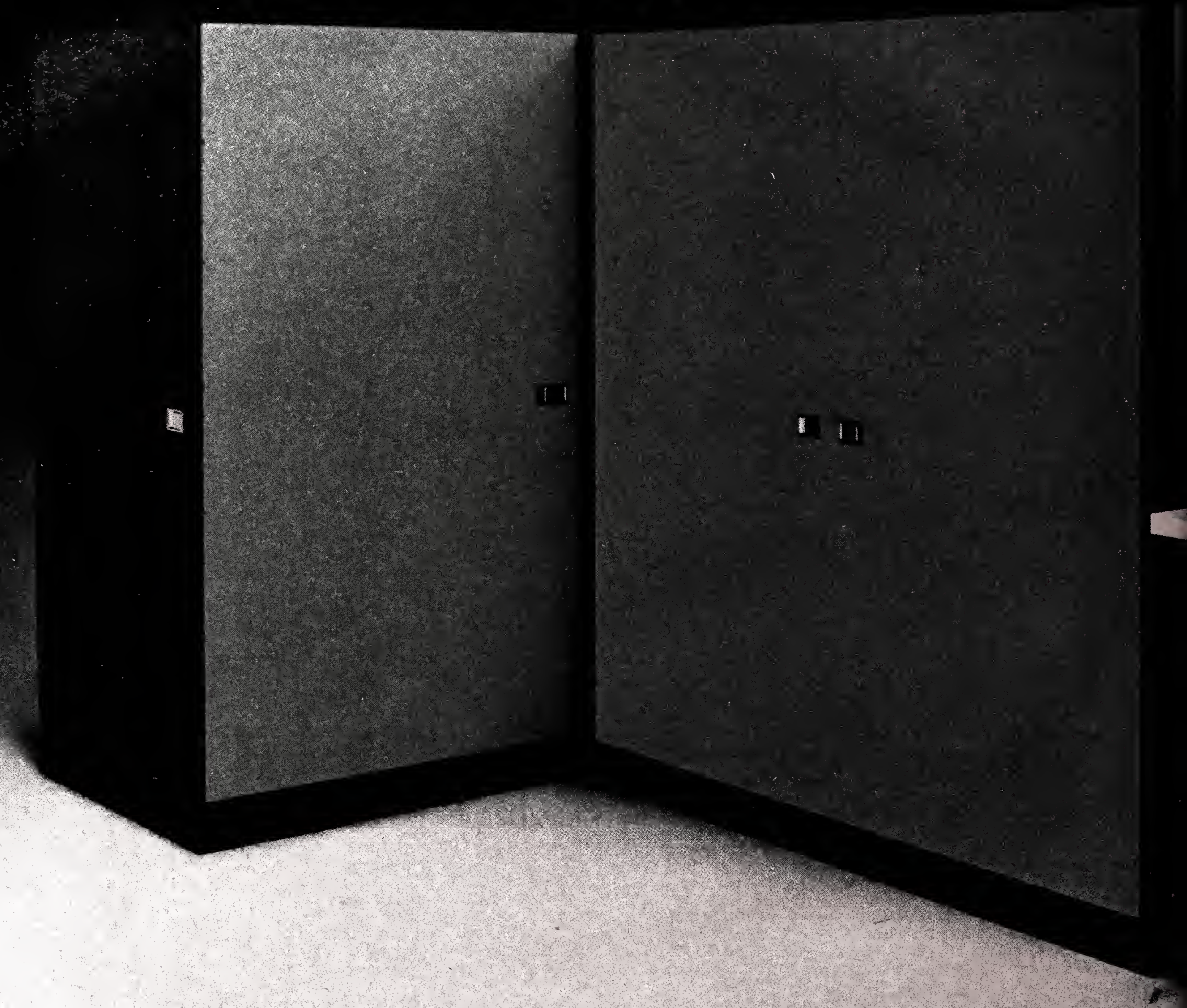
key tronic
BLDG. 14, S.I.P., SPOKANE, WA 99216
USA (509) 928-8000 TWX 510 773-1885

SEE US AT
COMPUTER CARAVAN 7
Sponsored by THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
(617) 965-5800

PLEASE SEND DATAWAND LITERATURE TO ME AT NO OBLIGATION ON MY PART.

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
APPLICATION ____________ PHONE ________
☐ REFERENCE ONLY ☐ IMMEDIATE APPLICATION ☐ HAVE SALESMAN CALL
____
DATA ENTRY STATIONS VENDOR MODEL
INTERESTED IN: ☐ ALPHA NUMERIC
☐ NUMERIC ☐ HAND PRINT ☐ OTHER
SPECIFIC FONTS ____________
☐ TYPEWRITER ☐ PRINTER ☐ EMBOSSER

INTRODUCING THE ONLY SENSIBLE ALTERNATIVE TO THE IBM-370.



It wasn't easy, but we did it.

We took IBM's best concepts—and improved them.

The result is the all-Itel Advanced System. The computer system that not only gives you everything its IBM counterpart does (in some cases, even more), but gives it to you at an enormous savings. A savings so significant that it makes the

ITEL'S ADVANCED SYSTEM.™

Advanced System the absolute number one price performer on the market today.

Still, we couldn't have done it alone. Not without the dramatic advances made by the semiconductor industry. Advances that allowed us to build a more reliable, more powerful CPU using about half the components of its IBM counterpart. Which means our Advanced System runs approximately 10 degrees cooler, doubling the reliability of its integrated circuits.

Moreover, the Advanced System comes complete (including a 180 cps printer, not shown). No optional "special features" that wind up costing almost as much as the original system itself.

To prevent obsolescence (and protect your investment), all of our Advanced System models can be either upgraded or downgraded—as the situation demands.

It's this kind of all-out creative effort that has put us right up there with IBM. Not only in total computer capability. But in systems and software. In computer peripherals. In field engineering. In financial packaging.

When it comes to experience and reputation, it's either us. Or IBM.

And when it comes to price/performance, there's only our Advanced System.

Itel. The only sensible alternative.

ITEL
CORPORATION
Data Products Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone: (415) 983-0296

Beermaker Picks DP Site With Priority Checklist

NEWARK, N.J. – How does a large company decide to choose a particular site for a computer center?

The F.&M. Schaefer Brewing Co. considered a checklist of 62 criteria and conducted physical reviews and analyses of 37 different sites in New York City, Westchester County, N.Y., and New Jersey before settling on a building here.

The internal study was undertaken under the direction of Joseph Franzam, director of management information systems, and Howard Halperin, DP manager.

Schaefer had decided to relocate its entire DP facility from Brooklyn, N.Y. The eight most important criteria the firm considered were:

- The firm's computers had to be located within a 25-mile radius of its prime users.
- The center had to be well protected from intrusion and possible sabotage.
- A similar configuration at another data center where time could be made available had to be close by.
- The primary source of power had to be reliable. Sudden shifts in power, whether surges or dips, could cause the facility to shut down; the possibility of this type of occurrence had to be minimal.
- The data center had to be situated below the seventh floor of a building because that is the maximum range of most effective fire-fighting equipment.
- Users had to be able to easily communicate with the data center and have easy access to data center services to and from remote locations.
- Space for expansion had to be available.
- The company had to be able to attract as well as retain a quality staff for its data center.

According to the firm's findings, New Jersey proved to have an edge over the other areas in three categories – the availability of a backup data site with adequate time, the availability of a quality staff and the availability of a reliable source to power.

All of the other criteria, with the exception of the sixth floor limitation which eliminated many Manhattan sites, proved relatively equal in all three geographic regions.

In reviewing and grading each of the 37 sites, the Schaefer study determined the final site attained the highest overall rating and satisfied each of the eight major criteria.

The site selected was International Plaza on Route I-9 opposite the Newark airport.

CDC Disk Packs Handle Calcomp, Univac Drives

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp. has introduced two series of removable magnetic disk packs for use with California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) Trident drives and Univac 8416/8418 disk drives.

The CDC 875 series packs provide 54.7M or 82.1M bytes of data storage for users of Calcomp T-50 or T-80 drives respectively.

Each pack contains three recording disks with five data surfaces; the sixth surface holds prerecorded servo positioning and index/timing information, CDC stated. Packs also include upper and lower protective disks.

Data is recorded at 4,040 bit/in. on the Model 875-70 and at 6,060 bit/in. on the CDC 875-80. Recording surfaces of both packs contain 815 tracks at a density of 370 track/in.

The CDC 884-60 and 884-80 were designed for use with Univac 8416 and 8418 disk storage drives respectively.

The CDC 884-60 stores up to 28.9M bytes of data.

Purchase prices for the Trident-compatible CDC 875 series packs are $427 (for the 875-70) and $433 (for the 875-80).

CDC 884-60 and 884-80 Univac-compatible packs cost $358 and $484 respectively, the company said from Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Decision Data Adds Printer, Reader/Punch

HORSHAM, Pa. – Decision Data Computer Corp. has printer and card reader/punch models for IBM 360/370 systems, the firm said.

Users can select speeds of 300-, 450-, 600-, 900- and 1,500 line/min for the printers, the company noted.

The 80-column card reader/punch reads at 200 card/min and punches 45- to 75 card/min, depending on the number of columns punched, the firm said.

The 96-column unit reads at 300 card/min and punches 60- to 120 card/min.

All units are connected to the multiplexer channel through their controllers and are compatible with the 370 and 360 operating systems, he noted.

The printers and controllers range in price from $16,250 to $45,750; the card reader/punch costs $14,950. Decision Data is at 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

There is only one reason to buy the Wangco/Orbis Floppy Disk Drive

1.
Double density electronics and head design permit expanded data capacity to 6.4M bits as well as single density encoding in the *same drive.* A variety of sector options include IBM and expanded soft sectoring, 32 hole hard sectoring and sector generation.

1.
IBM-type ceramic heads with low pad force give 15,000 hours head life and extended media life.

1.
High reliability design makes possible 5000 hour MTBF with no recommended maintenance. Die cast mainframe and carrier maintain precise tolerances.

1.
Fast access positioner and electronics facilitate 6 ms track to track seek with 164ms average seek. Low friction uniball positioning assures data reliability of 1 x 10.^{10}

There are many more No. 1 reasons to buy the Wangco/Orbis Model 76 Floppy Disk Drive – like low 45 watt power consumption, self-centering clutch and wide mouth door with open and close interlock for gentle media handling, and choice of optical or mechanical write protect circuitry.

Write for full information to:
Wangco, Inc., 5404 Jandy Place,
Los Angeles, CA 90066.
(213) 390 – 8081

WANGCO

Our Revolutionary One-Time Special!

Only $76 monthly including maintenance by DEC! And our Bicentennial offer on the Standard LA-36 DECwriter II allows you to rent one unit or 76 of them at $76, as long as your order is postmarked by Dec. 31, 1976.

All DECwriter II optional features are available at extra cost. But with Data Dimension's new installation service, you don't have to order a kit. You can choose one option, two, or any number. Whatever you select, DDI will install the options at its own assembly plant, and deliver your DECwriter ready for use.

Our revolutionary new DECwriter rental price is one more bit of proof that you always get *the best buy from DDI*.

We are one of the largest suppliers of data communications equipment in the nation. We have the buying power to seek out the best values for you. And because we carry a complete assortment of terminals and other communications equipment, we have no axe to grind. We provide the equipment that best suits your needs and budget . . . with lines like Texas Instruments, Diablo, ADDS, Omnitec and Techtran, as well as DECwriter.

For more information on our Bicentennial LA-36 special and others, write Data Dimensions, Inc., 51 Weaver Street, Greenwich, Conn. 06830. Or better yet, call (203) 661-1700

Data Dimensions, Inc.

* 12 month single unit rental price including maintenance

Also Brings Fuel Savings

Dairy Using System to Assure Fresh Milk Delivery

FLEMINGTON, N.J. – Johanna Farms here is using a computer to reduce milk inventories and help assure fresh milk deliveries to its customers, while at the same time enabling fuel savings with better planned truck deliveries.

Incoming orders – from supermarkets, convenience stores, hospitals and schools in New Jersey, eastern Pennsylvania and northern Delaware – are now entered on terminals linked to an IBM 370/125.

"We are producing to order," Frank Hunter, DP manager, said.

"This means we buy just enough milk from farmers' cooperatives and process only the quantities we need to fill orders.

"That in turn keeps inventory on this perishable product low and in-house a very short time, getting fresher products to our customers," he added.

"Accurate and timely totals of products ordered by each customer have meant elimination of most two-load deliveries to the same customer," Hunter said. "Formerly, production was based primarily on our drivers' estimates which were subject to error, especially as our business grew."

"Special deliveries also have been reduced, amounting to a significant yearly savings," he said.

Most orders are taken by telephone. As orders are received, the customer number and item and quantity information are entered into IBM 3270 video display terminals linked to the 370/125 at the plant.

The system edits the information and displays on the terminal's screen the unit count, total case count and totals of the order, which the order taker confirms with the customer.

The information is also entered into the computerized production scheduling system which is run twice a day. This tells the plant how much milk must be produced for the next few hours according to package size and label name.

A load report and customer delivery tickets are computer-printed.

"With the present system, we can determine ahead of time whether an order for a particular group of customers is so large one truck can't handle it," Hunter said.

"So we have an overflow truck waiting. Before, we didn't know of an overflow situation until after a truck was loaded. Then loaders became aggravated because they would have to remove heavy milk cases off the truck.

Service Firm Finds CPU Alarm Reduces Worried Clients' Calls

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

CLEVELAND – An alarm on the CPUs at Champion Service Corp. here is helping that firm prevent downtime for its customers who rely on the more than 600 terminals connected to its mainframes, according to John R. Hall, president.

The company provides savings and loan institutions and banks with on-line, real-time communications to customer files. The financial institutions it serves are located within a 35-mile radius of Cleveland.

"A thousand or more people can access the system at any one time," Hall noted, "and we wanted to know as soon as possible when the system was down.

"We felt it made sense to get an alarm device. When the computers would go down, it would take our customers five minutes to recognize their terminals weren't working, to realize it wasn't mistaken data entry and to call.

"Five minutes later the phones here would start ringing until we could get the systems up and running again."

With the alarm system, the company knows before its users do that a failure has occurred and can begin to rectify the situation before the barrage of phone calls, Hall noted.

Often the phone doesn't even have a chance to begin to ring, he added.

The company has a mix of IBM 360/30 and Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/40 CPUs. Momentary outages can happen "sometimes four times a day and sometimes once in two weeks," depending on error conditions, Hall said.

The alarm, a Sentry/360 from CRU, a Cleveland manufacturer of computer performance measurement systems, checks bits in certain areas of memory.

"Every X number of milliseconds we put a bit on in certain core locations; the alarm tests that bit in that position of core," Hall explained.

If the bit isn't there, an error condition is reported and the alarm sounds.

Because the CPUs are essentially standalone devices, the alarm system has been very helpful, Hall added. The shop could essentially go on working without even knowing that the units were down or in an error-producing situation, he noted.

The systems at Champion work 13 hours a day from about 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; about 40 people are employed by the organization.

OCR Reader Features Adjustable Optics

ROCKVILLE, Md. – The OEM RIT 2000 Mini optical character recognition (OCR) reader is now available from Input Business Machines, Inc.

The RIT 2000 comes as a single hand-fed transport with adjustable optics for line read selection. An automatic feeder and automatic edger are available as options, the vendor said.

Minimum configuration transport with single numeric font and RS-232 output interface is about $6,900 in quantities of 10 or more from 156 Halpine Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

most floor plans...

Your 158 insurance policy is an EMM Standby Memory©

Now you can insure your 370/158 against loss of memory by expanding your capacity with the EMM Multimemory/158 processor storage system. And by adding our exclusive Standby Memory© With this great combination, you'll retain full machine capacity... even in the event of memory failure.

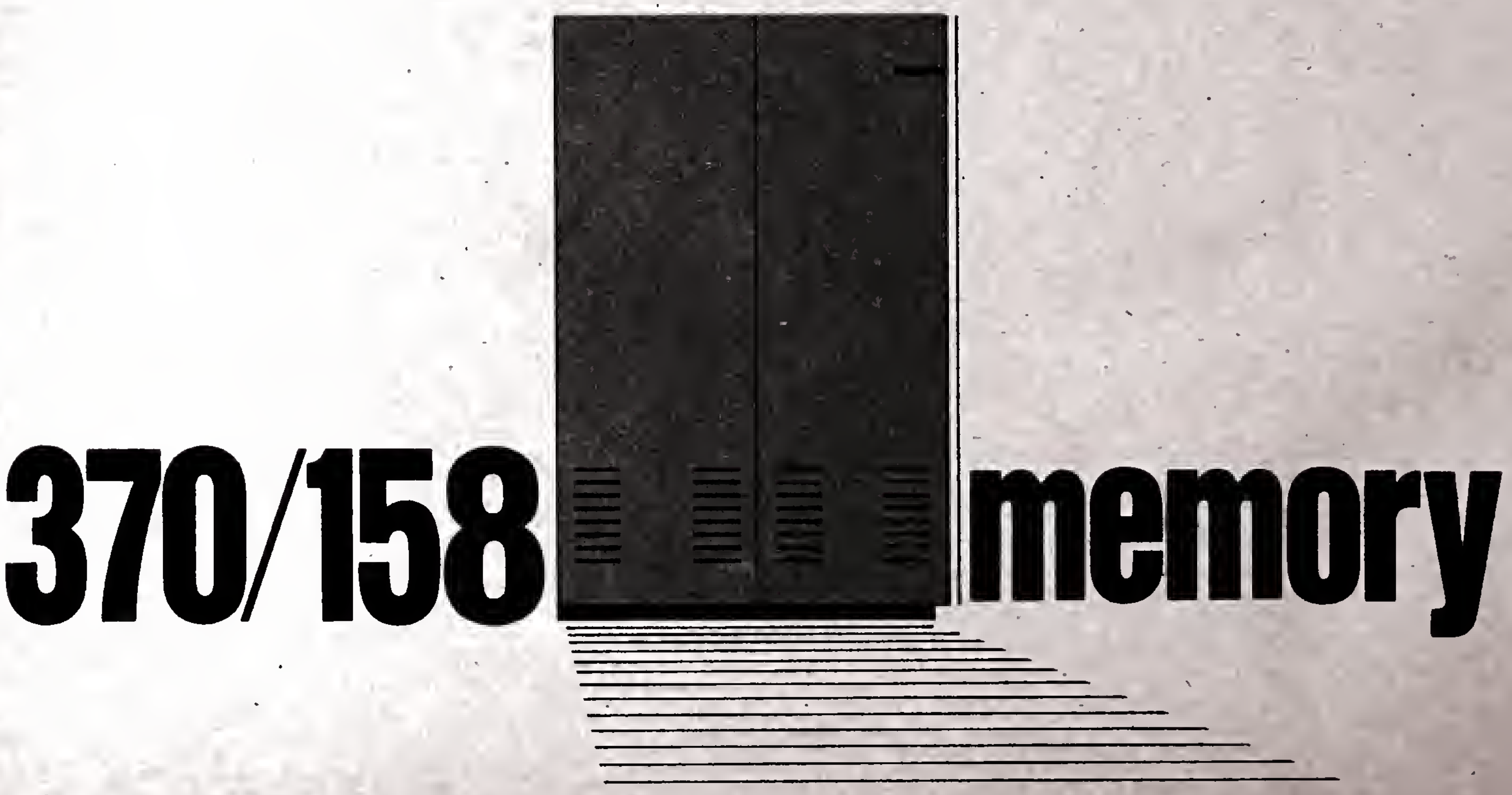
Look carefully at what you'll get with our system. A design that will give you the memory capacity you need. With the only Standby Memory© and the only single switch deferred maintenance feature available anywhere. Just flip one switch to automatically replace, or another to reconfigure, any failed segment of memory...your memory is back on the air.

The system configuration allows greater flexibility in site planning. And look at our circuit simplicity. The proven reliability of our own static NMOS semiconductor devices. Total IBM compatibility. Solid support. Competitive pricing. And low operating cost.

If that's not enough, look at our company's vertical integration—core and semiconductor memory components, subsystems, and systems all made by EMM. We make, sell, lease and service directly to users worldwide. That's why we know you need an insurance policy like the Standby Memory© feature. More users and computer manufacturers use EMM memory products than those of any other independent company.

Let your EMM salesman help you with your 370 insurance policy. Call your regional EMM sales office. Eastern (201) 845-0450. Central (312) 297-3110. Western (213) 477-3911.

EMM SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT DIVISION
Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
3216 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, CA 90250



COMPUTER MANAGEMENT
United Kingdom

World rank as DP market: *Fourth*
1975 DP expenditures (1): *$2.7 Billion*
1975 imports from US (2): *$270 Million*
Rank as importer from US: *Third*

Computer Management is a monthly magazine recently purchased by Computerworld, Inc. Monthly circulation is 30,000.

COMPUTERWOCHE
Germany

World rank as DP market: *Third*
1975 DP expenditures: *$3.7 Billion*
1975 imports from US: *$274 Million*
Rank as importer from US: *Second*

Computerwoche is a weekly tabloid newspaper started by Computerworld, Inc. It has a circulation of 21,000 to the West German computer community.

SHUKAN COMPUTER
Japan

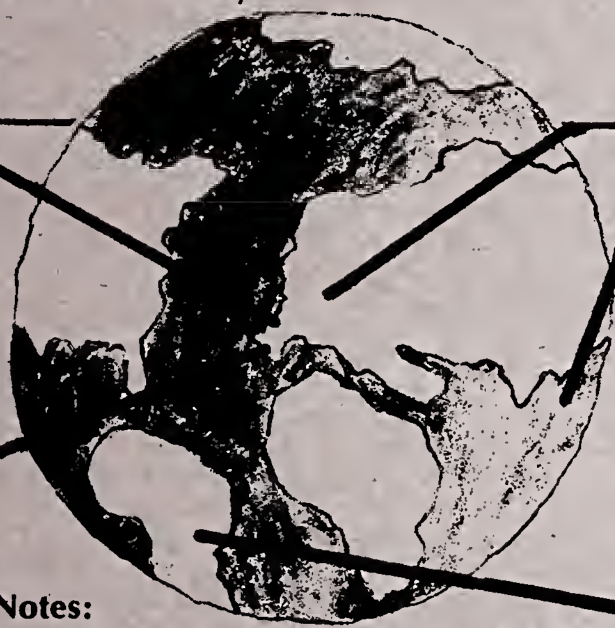
World rank as DP market: *Second*
1975 DP expenditures: *$4.6 Billion*
1975 imports from US: *$189 Million*
Rank as importer from US: *Fifth*

Shukan is a weekly tabloid newspaper, jointly owned by Computerworld and Dempa publications. Circulation is 35,000.

Zero-Un Informatique
France

World rank as DP market: *Fifth*
1975 DP expenditures: *$2.5 Billion*
1975 imports from US: *$223 Million*
Rank as importer from US: *Fourth*

Computerworld represents **Zero-Un Informatique** in the U S. Zero-Un has three publications, one a weekly tabloid newspaper with circulation of 22,000, the second a monthly magazine, circulating 13,000 copies, and a new bi-weekly, Minis and Micros. All circulate throughout Europe's French speaking computer market.



DATANEWS
Brazil

World rank as DP market: *12th*
1975 DP expenditures: *$250 Million*
1975 imports from US: *$60 Million*
Rank as importer from US: *(Est) 10th*

DataNews is a bi-weekly tabloid newspaper in Portuguese with an English-language summary. It is owned by Computerworld, Inc. and has a circulation of 7,000.

Notes:

(1) These figures are estimates of International Data Corporation, the world's largest EDP Market research firm.

(2) Import figures come from the US Department of Commerce, and include only computers and computer-related products manufactured in the United States by US firms. Many US firms also manufacture abroad, and those products are not counted.

Now you can advertise in five leading computer publications, in five major export markets — in one simple step.

Computerworld now has sister publications in five leading international markets for US computers and computer-related equipment. These publications are operated and edited by local experts, and published in the language of the computer people they serve. And they do an excellent job of covering their markets.

To advertise in any of these publications, all you have to do is contact us at **Computerworld.** We can take care of everything, including translation and resetting of your English-language ads. And our International Marketing Services Division can also help you arrange a broad range of marketing services, from market potential studies to marketing operations set-up.

Just send in the coupon, and we'll send you all the details — including market facts on each country.

To: Mike Young, *Sales Manager*
International Marketing Services Division, Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

I'm interested in your rate card and market facts for the following:

- ☐ SHUKAN COMPUTER, Japan
- ☐ COMPUTERWOCHE, Germany
- ☐ DATANEWS, Brazil
- ☐ COMPUTER MANAGEMENT, United Kingdom
- ☐ ZERO-UN INFORMATIQUE, France
- ☐ **I'd also like information on your marketing services.**

Name________________ Title__________
Company________________________
Address________________ City__________
State________ Zip________ Phone__________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Mini Bits

IMS Planning Workshop On Health Care Applications

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. – International Management Services, Inc. (IMS) is sponsoring a management seminar/workshop here on Nov. 8-10 for all medical, administrative, technical and DP professionals who expect to participate in minicomputer decisions or who will be affected by their use.

The seminar will provide a survey of products and applications available now and expected in the future. A basis for comparison will be given for evaluation of various products and techniques, IMS said.

Recommended management steps and firm guidelines based on experience will be included for analysis, design, selection and installation, IMS added.

Additional information can be obtained from IMS at 70 Boston Post Road, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Ampex Extends Memory Line

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. – Ampex Corp. has extended its line of microcomputer core memories for microprocessor applications with the introduction of a single card module storing 1K eight-bit words and allowing data access within 450 nsec, the firm said.

The MCM-8300 is designed to operate in read-modify-write applications. Also available are 512- and 256-word versions, a spokesman noted.

Each memory module includes timing and control, data and address registers, decoding and drive circuits and a TTL-compatible interface, he said.

A data save feature is incorporated in the MCM-8300 to prevent loss of data under all conditions of power turn on/off or temporary power failure, he noted.

The MCM-8300 costs $180 in large OEM quantities, Ampex said from P.O. Box 33, Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291.

Long-Line Adapter Supports RT11

TROY, Mich. – A long-line adapter from Systems Associates, Inc. is said to provide software and hardware support for high-speed communications under Digital Equipment Corp. RT11 operating system.

The LLA 400 hardware sends data up to 1.5 miles at 227,000 char./sec using a single cable, according to the firm.

Software support and direct memory access hardware operation allow networks of systems using Fortran and Assembly language programs to communicate with low overhead, the company said.

Two LLA 400s cost $9,000 for a basic system. Prices can range up to $60,000, the firm said from 55 Park St., Troy, Mich. 48084.

Xebec Has Controller

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – The 1000 series controller from Xebec Systems, Inc. is a microprocessor-based unit that allows the firm's memory peripherals to be connected to Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. or Hewlett-Packard minicomputers, the firm said.

The unit was designed around Advanced Micro Devices' 2900 microcomputer.

The controller can be used with systems incorporating from 5M go 1200M bytes of disk, 12.5 to 125 in./sec magnetic tape and Persci double-density floppy disks.

A 300M-byte storage module incorporating the controller costs $25,000, Xebec said from 2985 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

For Comprehensive System

Hospital Finds Mini/FM Mix Economical

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The combination of minicomputers and facilities management (FM) seems to be an economical alternative to a mainframe for the Georgetown University Hospital (GUH) here in its quest to implement a comprehensive health care and administrative system, according to the user.

The hospital is spending 26 months and a total of $250,000 for two Data General Corp. (DG) Eclipse C300s to implement an admitting-lab-pharmacy (ALP) system which is already partially up, according to Bruce Jones, assistant administrator for hospital services.

The cost of going with an IBM mainframe would have been two to three times greater, he noted.

Similarly, because of its "dire need" four years ago for DP expertise in a market in which such specialized knowledge was hard to come by, GUH elected to bring an FM firm, Compucare, on board to help it make the transition to automation without hiring its own DP staff, Jones said.

The overhead the 535-bed hospital would have incurred with an in-house DP organization is offset by the level of expertise obtainable from an outside contractor, he stated.

GUH is nearing the end of its 26-month ALP project. Since the planning for ALP began in August 1974, the university hospital has all patient admitting up and running.

Patient admitting includes a medical record index comprised of all the people who have come to the hospital as in- or outpatients in the last 30 years, Jones explained.

Patient admitting also consists of emergency and outpatient admitting and a disease and operative index, an important tool in a teaching hospital like GUH, Jones added.

Both the laboratory and the pharmacy aspects of ALP are still being implemented. The lab system is based on an older system supplied by Meditech.

Hematology is already on the system; each technician has a CRT that is interfaced, on-line to the coulter, the principle instrument in the hematology lab, Johnson said.

In January the pharmacy system should be up, he said. Among the pharmacy applications that will go on-line then are a unit dosage system; the scheduling of drug dispensing; profiles of patients' drug histories; billing of patients; schedules for loading drug containers; administrative schedules; and a drug product information file, an on-line desk reference similar to the *Physician's Desk Reference*, with information geared to the pharmacist, Jones explained.

Eventually, all 28 nursing stations in the hospital will be equipped with their own terminals which nurses can use to access lab and pharmacy data on their patients, Jones said.

The hospital is currently training its first nursing station for this operation, he noted.

Configuration Upgrade

In the next six months, the hospital will upgrade its configuration to include three terminals for every nursing station, Johnson noted. That will mean some 130 terminals – Data Media 2500 CRTs and Digital Equipment Corp. LA-36 Decwriters. will be on-line to one Eclipse C300; a considerable jump from the 50 CRTs and printers now on the 356K-byte machine, he added.

Currently, 2M-byte disk drives interface to the C300 which operates under the Meditech Interactive Information System (Miis), according to Jones and Johnson.

Miis is a derivative of the Mumps operating system.

GUH relies on its other 256K-byte C300 for backup. The system has a 1M-byte disk drive attached to it. The CRTs operate at 9,600 bit/sec; the printers at 300 bit/sec, Johnson noted.

The nursing stations will need three separate terminals to perform three distinct functions, he said. Nurses will use a CRT to ask about a patient's status. One printer will turn out requisition labels for tests and specimen numbers for the laboratory.

Another printer will provide hard-copy printouts of the results of "stat" tests – those tests physicians order to be done right away, he added.

GUH's theory behind implementing ALP has been to add modules and applications to its system at its own pace and to buy computing space at a service bureau until it became economically feasible for the hospital to acquire its own equipment, Jones stated. With the end of getting ALP up and running in sight, the hospital's second big bite into facilities management – the reorganization of its patient billing system – has begun, he said.

By September 1977, GUH expects to complete conversion of its billing system from the 6 hour/day run time in batch mode on Georgetown University's IBM 370/145 to an in-house operation on a minicomputer, Jones noted.

The hospital will acquire "a C300-type CPU" for its billing system and anticipates making a hardware savings of $140,000/year by not renting batch time on the university's 370/145, he said.

(Continued on Page 41)

'Tough Teething' Over for Firm Hoping to Save $20,000/Year

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

ELMSFORD, N.Y. – It's been a "tough teething process," but Stal-Leval, Inc.'s minicomputer is up and running and expected to save the company $20,000/year in salaries, according to Thomas Stott, president.

Unprecedented growth in the two-year period prior to the system's installation last December prompted the firm to look for an alternative to its manual way of doing business, Stott recalled.

The company, which supplies and services marine equipment for ships, was faced with a customer list that increased from 800 to 1,200 clients in that period. To avoid adding two more employees, the company considered minicomputers, time-sharing, service bureaus and even large-scale systems, he noted.

As the firm's growth rapidly advanced, so did the bulk of forms that had to be filled out for the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and for the firm's Swedish parent company, Asea.

Quarterly reports that were "out of sync" with those required by IRS had to be developed for the Asea group and required a lot of the company's time, he noted.

Primary Requirement

A primary requirement for any mini installed was that whatever system the company chose, a separate DP department would not have to be set up.

"It became very clear that an interactive mini would be the way for us to go. We wanted it to assist the people that were doing the work," Stott said.

When the decision to go with a minicomputer was finally made, the firm "evaluated at least three [systems]. The principal reason we chose Mini-Computer Systems, Inc. is because it is right next door," he noted.

With the mini supplier in close proximity, the firm had quick access to programmers and maintenance. "There is a tremendous amount of interaction between their programmers and ourpeople,' Stott added.

Program development on the system "took a lot longer than anyone expected,' Stott noted, adding he'd advise anyone going into a small business system without packaged programs not to be overly optimistic about meeting programming completion schedules.

Stott also said he recommends the department heads work very closely with the programming personnel. Everyone thought "the computer can't do my work, it's too specialized"; that's the reason to get the higher management people involved with the system," he said.

"This is no time to assign a clerk to work with the programmers," he warned.

First-time users shouldn't depend on the minicomputer company to guide them either, he noted. "Guide the company; pin them down," he advised. Also, be aware that if different applications will be up at different times, the business will inevitably be out of phase and some 'catching up work' will have to be done. "Unless you don't put any applications on until that particular day, you'll have to cope with this," he said.

The system at Stal-Leval includes a

(Continued on Page 41)

Datum Has Controller for PDP-11

ANAHEIM, Calif. – Datum, Inc. has introduced an RK11D-compatible disk controller for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers.

The microprocessor-controlled unit interfaces up to eight drives with a total of 20M-byte capacity to the system, Datum said.

The 8-bit bipolar micro is said to provide fast I/O without allowing "bus hogging," it added.

Through firmware, the micro handles seek, read and write functions, read and write checks, control and drive reset, write lock and hardware poll.

Software interface between the controller and the Unibus is provided by programmable hardware registers.

Called the Model 4091 (E), the unit accommodates two daisy chains, each with four single-density and 2.5M-byte drives. It can also service four dual-density 5M-byte disks in a double daisy-chain configuration, the firm noted.

The control prices begin at $2,900, Datum said from 1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

System's Jobs Range From Accounting to Biorhythms

By Esther Surden

Of the CW Staff

CLEARWATER, Fla. – A small business system at Rockley Research Academy here is giving this management information firm the data it needs to help its clients increase sales and profits, according to Dr. Graham C. Rockley, president of the company.

"We offer a comprehensive service" to professionals such as lawyers and doctors that encompasses everything from doing their accounting, writing payroll checks, maintaining client lists, taking care of mailings and printing labels, preparing statistics on their practices and doing biorhythm charts, Rockley said.

"We are primarily concerned with motivating our clients to increase sales and profits," Rockley noted, adding the IBM System 32 helps because it provides the kind of management information the practitioner, who is not a businessman, needs.

But "we find in business, people get demoralized by figures; the biorhythms provide an area of fascination to get them away from logic. We try to motivate people to get away from the usual."

The system at Rockley Research "gets a fair workout," he reported. It is a 16K System 32 with 5M bytes of disk, a 155 line/min printer and a 3741 key-to-diskette unit.

About 100 private practices are accommodated on the system. In addition, the firm deals with 2,500 other businesses that do not receive the comprehensive service.

Rockley became involved with computers through his son, who knew Fortran. He became acquainted with the IBM system after considering an IBM 3 and buying some time on an 1130 at a service bureau.

The System 32 seemed to be just what was needed for his business, he said. "Of course, I had to reorient myself to RPG-II," he added.

All the software for the system was written by Rockley himself.

"We have over 300 large programs in our library," he added, "which is quite a few for the small system, and we plan to upgrade our disk to the largest available, 13.7M bytes."

Firm Saves $20,000 After 'Tough Teething'

(Continued from Page 40)

65K-byte Micos CPU, 10M-byte disk drive, two CRTs, a 330 char./sec printer and applications software. The hardware cost $55,000 and the software $20,000, according to Stott.

Customized software was necessary because many of the company's applications were unique because of their subsidiary status," Stott explained. "[The vendor] had to tailor everything to our needs," he said.

System Applications

The system is being used for purchase order processing, order tracking, invoicing, inventory control and general accounting, Stott said.

A U.S. company could order a part for one of its ships which is located anywhere in the world and the system keeps track of where each part is to be shipped, he explained.

The CRTs are located in the service and accounting departments. When the firm receives an order, the firm's vendor numbers and customer numbers are entered into the system.

Inventory is checked to see if the item is in stock. If not, the information in the system is used to produce a purchase order, Stott explained.

After the acknowledgement that a purchase order has been placed comes back from the vendor, that data is entered into the system and used to produce the final invoice, he added.

At shipping time, the destination and shipping charges are added. The data then becomes the territory of the accounting department as an accounts receivable.

"We get involved in five different currencies and once a week we have to change exchange rates. The system computes the price of U.S. dollars and prints out the invoice," Stott explained.

The quarterly reports produced for the parent company not only are due at different times than the IRS reports, but also must be reformatted to be compatible with the company's mainframe.

Hospital Mixes FM With Minicomputers

(Continued from Page 40)

Outpatient receivables and collections will be brought in-house by February or March. Serving 50,000 outpatients a year through 45 clinics, the hospital currently dumps all of the charges from these areas into the 370/145 on tape, he indicated.

Cost, Control Benefits

Not only will conversion from the large mainframe bring cost benefits through hardware savings, but the hospital will also gain in-house control of its billing system which will be connected with the ALP data base, Jones explained.

The Miis operating system was a major criterion for the hardware the hospital selected, he added. No large mainframe operated under that software. The hospital focused its attention on DEC and DG minis, in particular examining machines from DEC PDP 15s and DG Novas all the way to DEC 11/70s and DG Eclipses, Johnson continued.

In the end, the Eclipses came out faster and cheaper. Johnson described the hospital's evaluation of the machines as "very competitive," and noted the facility would have been happy with two DEC 1170s as an alternative to the C300s, if it weren't for the very attractive price difference favoring the Eclipse systems.

The hospital tested the interpretation speed of the Miis code rather than disk accessing time, Johnson said. The Eclipse C300 was "marginally faster than the comparable DEC machine and it hadn't even been updated to run the Eclipse instruction set; it was operating under Nova code," he stated.

INTRODUCING
THE BASIC/FOUR SYSTEM 700.

Large scale data management in a small business computer.

Our new System 700 is not just a new computer. It's a new multi-tasking, transaction processing system – for fast growing businesses. With office equipment simplicity, its powerful features support data entry, file update and inquiry with up to 400 megabytes of storage.

To speed the flow of data, the 700 provides from 4 to 16 CRT terminals. Spooling software enables efficient line printer operation and binary synchronous communications. To handle a growing data base, an intelligent disc storage subsystem, controlled by its own bipolar LSI processor, stores and manages data, freeing the CPU for other processing. Ask about EASY, our report generator/inquiry capability for fast exception reporting.

The System 700 is built around an all new CPU developed and manufactured by Basic/Four.® Its firmware and software are designed for high speed execution of Business Basic II application programs. The Basic/Four Tri-State Language Processor in the 700 retains all the on-line programming advantages of an interpreter. And the efficiency of a compiler.

Basic/Four has the business computer and application programs you need. From our smallest System 350 to our new 700. With our 400 and 600 in between. All fully program compatible. And we back all of our computers with full support, systems analysis, installation, training and service. We've been building computers for over 5 years, and have 3000 successful installations world-wide.

So see us first. Call your local Basic/Four office or write for more information.

Basic/Four Corporation , Dept. CW
18552 MacArthur Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92714

Please send me more information on the System 700.

NAME________________

TITLE________________

COMPANY________________

ADDRESS________________

CITY________ STATE________

ZIP________________

basic / four corporation
an MAI company

Albuquerque · Atlanta · Baltimore/Washington, D.C. · Birmingham · Boston · Buffalo · Chattanooga · Chicago · Cincinnati · Cleveland · Columbus · Dallas/Ft. Worth · Dayton · Denver · Detroit · Grand Rapids · Harrisburg · Hartford · Houston · Indianapolis · Kansas City · Las Vegas · Los Angeles · Louisville · Lubbock · Memphis · Milwaukee · Minneapolis/St. Paul · Nashville · New Orleans · New York City · Orange County · Philadelphia · Phoenix · Pittsburgh · Portland · Richmond · Sacramento · San Antonio · San Diego · San Francisco · Seattle/Tacoma · Springfield · St. Louis · Syracuse · Tucson · Australia · Austria · Belgium · Canada · Chile · Costa Rica · Czechoslovakia · Denmark · Dominican Republic · El Salvador · England · France · Germany · Guatemala · Honduras · Mexico · Netherlands · Nicaragua · Norway · Panama · Philippines · Puerto Rico · Spain · Sweden · Switzerland · Venezuela · Yugoslavia

If you're an IMS user and you've been told you need a "new" data dictionary by the end of the year – don't make any fast moves until you call Keith Setzer at 1 (800) 527-3250 and find out about UCC-10, the Data Dictionary/Manager. We have some interesting things to tell you.

One thing we'll tell you is that, had you selected UCC-10 three years ago, you would own it today. And you would still have the best data dictionary next year. And you'd still have UCC support. Think about that a minute and give us a call.

UCC

University Computing Company • P.O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247

Policy Directive Urges Services

OMB Wants Federal Agencies to Give Up DP Centers

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Congressional concern about the apparent reduction in competitive government DP procurement in recent years [CW, Aug. 2] has been heightened by a policy directive that calls for abandoning government DP centers in favor of contracts with commercial DP service firms.

The directive, circulated for comment by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) is a supplement to OMB Circular A-76, issued in 1966.

Circular A-76 suggests ways for government agencies to increase their reliance on commercial establishments to meet DP requirements whenever possible.

Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), chairman of the House Government Operations Committee, fears the supplement to A-76 favors the services sector of the DP industry over those sectors engaged in marketing hardware, software and maintenance services.

In a letter to OMB Director James T. Lynn, Brooks pointed out the supplement instructs agencies "not to make cost studies unless the agency has reason to assume in-house costs will be significantly less than competitive commercial prices."

The effect of this provision is to force government agencies to favor the commercial services sector even if that will cost more than acquiring equipment, he indicated.

The adoption of the A-76 supplement could also "undermine the efficiency of government agencies," he said. "If the supplement is faithfully adhered to, agencies will not even have the opportunity to weigh the loss of nonfinancial needs against alleged cost savings."

Concern About IBM Share

Members of the House Government Operations Committee have learned that although the government's inventory of DP equipment as of last year averaged 30% IBM, commercial facilities averaged 70% IBM, according to a committee spokesman.

Rather than increasing competition among mainframers whose systems are being used for government data processing, use of commercial services could actually reduce competition, he said.

Circular A-76 received little notice from most agencies because the OMB never attempted to enforce it, according to consultant Terry Miller, president of Government Sales, Inc.

The supplement, however, not only suggests how and when to contract for services but goes so far as to indicate how to phase out an entire DP operation and hire an outside contractor "without loss of vital services," Miller noted.

Further, it requires agencies to change their accounting procedures when estimating the cost of in-house DP operations by charging 28% of staff salary overhead – a figure Miller said more accurately represents the government's fringe benefits and retirement plan – instead of the previous 7%.

Previously completed government cost studies are believed by many not to have been economically valid, according to Miller.

Directive Requirements

In keeping with the overall objective, the directive requires agencies to review all government DP facilities by September 1977 to determine whether they are justified under the "exception criteria" of A-76.

If they are not, presumably they will be required to be phased out. The only justifications the OMB accepts for maintaining an internal DP facility, according to regulation A-76, occur when:

- Procurement of a commercial service would disrupt or delay an agency's program.
- It is necessary for purposes of combat support, for retraining of military personnel or for maintaining or strengthening mobilization readiness.
- A satisfactory commercial source is not available and cannot be developed in time.
- The product or service is available from another federal agency.
- The product or service from a commercial source costs more.

The policy directive, signed by Lynn, noted that under the service approach an agency's role would shift from "performing" the DP function to "managing" the DP function. However, rather than eliminating the need for in-house DP expertise, expertise would be required "at a level necessary to prepare service and performance specifications" and then "monitor performance of commercial services."

Development and software people could be eliminated through "attrition," the OMB said.

If the measure becomes public policy, agencies with plans to "initiate, expand, upgrade, replace or modernize" DP functions would be required to review their needs and, if current DP activities could not be justified under A-76, they "shall be terminated in a planned and appropriate manner."

Multiyear Plans Due

Agencies would also be required to prepare multiyear plans for the OMB by next spring indicating which functions will be performed in house and when the agency will rely on private sector services.

By Nov. 10 – less than a month away – agencies must develop a program outline with specific in-house DP areas targeted for replacement by services, according to the directive.

As for acquisition guidelines, agencies are expected to begin immediately to express all DP requirements in terms of

(Continued on Page 44)

Had Right Track, Wrong Horse

IBM Planners Foresaw Plug-Compatible CPUs

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – As early as 1970, IBM's Market Evaluation Department was concerned about the technical proficiency of the Japanese and foresaw plug-compatible CPUs, according to its "Study of the Semiconductor. Manufacturer in the 1970s" recently introduced into evidence in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case.

Gazing into its 1970 crystal ball, the department had the right track but the wrong horse. It foresaw the development of a plug-compatible CPU either by the Japanese or by an American semiconductor manufacturer.

It also foresaw large-scale integrated circuits playing an increasing part in total systems cost and the trend by mainframers to develop their own LSI manufacturing proficiencies.

And it predicted that Texas Instruments, Inc. (TI), which it used as its example for the study, was likely to enter the general-purpose commercial systems business.

TI had the capability of offering "plug-compatible processors" which "operate under IBM's 360 system control programs and are designed to IBM's interface at the I/O channel level," the report said.

IBM Trial Documents

The IBM report said TI was "the semiconductor manufacturer with the best chance to achieve a significant position in the DP marketplace."

TI, according to the script, would probably announce its entry into the general-purpose market in the 1974 timeframe.

While the IBM report did not specify whether the CPU expected from TI would be 360- or 370-compatible, it is likely IBM was thinking of a 370-type machine.

Sources confirmed 80% to 90% of the design could be completed based on 360 principles of operation, and 370 operating principles were available either at the time the report was written or shortly thereafter.

In the report, IBM said that although there would be challenges presented by a weakness in TI's marketing area and the rapid buildup in its DP operations, TI could conceivably manage shipments in the $300 million to $400 million range by the end of the decade.

"In summary, the biggest of the semiconductor manufacturers could become a company to be recognized in the marketplace in the 1970s, but not one of the major manufacturers of DP systems, at least not through internal growth."

"The Japanese, late in entering the DP industry but major users of vanguard semiconductor technology, are undoubtedly keeping close tabs on the pros and

(Continued on Page 44)

Datapro Seminars!

New facts, ideas and know-how to help you stay abreast of these rapidly changing areas:

to be held
November 3 through
December 8, 1976

	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON, DC	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO
☐ **DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS: Effective Control and Administration**—The resource-saving advantages of a DBMS project can turn overnight into an insatiable consumer of resources if the system being planned and implemented is not properly controlled and administered. Here's how to ensure that your DBMS will function efficiently and economically.	Nov. 29 - Dec. 1	Nov. 3-5	Nov. 17-19	Dec. 6-8
☐ **DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Advanced Concepts and Systems**—This seminar offers the busy manager an up-to-the-minute overview of the rapidly increasing changes in data comm hardware, services, costs and concepts—and a summary of their potential applications.	Nov. 8-9	—	Nov. 18-19	Dec. 6-7
☐ **WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS: Guidelines for Planning, Design, and Implementation**—An in-depth presentation on word processing for systems analysts, word processing supervisors and managers, administration managers, and others with word processing planning responsibilities. Topics emphasized include equipment selection and cost justification.	Nov. 8-10	Dec. 6-8	Nov. 29- Dec. 1	Nov. 17-19
☐ **MINICOMPUTERS: And Their Use in Integrated Systems**—A three-day analysis of what's happening today with small computers and how their new roles are changing the traditional rules of data processing. Guidelines are presented for understanding and taking advantage of these changes.	Nov. 8-10	Dec. 6-8	Nov. 29- Dec. 1	Nov. 17-19

Fee for each seminar is $390 for Datapro subscribers, $425 for non-subscribers. For immediate details, call Dave Harkins collect at (609) 764-0100.

☐ I'm interested: Send me more information on the Datapro seminar(s) checked at left.

☐ Send information about in-house presentations.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company__________ Phone__________
Address____________________
City________ State________ Zip________

CWM

For those who value information.
datapro

Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, NJ 08075 (609) 764-0100
A McGraw-Hill Company

McGraw-Hill

Software Firm, Distributor Unite

NEW YORK – A merger between Computer Associates International Ltd. and its former distributor, the Software Products Division of Standard Data Corp. (SDC), provides each firm with a marketing vehicle for its products in both the U.S. and Europe.

The firm resulting from the merger, Computer Associates, Inc., will be responsible for all product activities in the western hemisphere, according to Charles B. Wang, president. Wang was formerly vice-president of SDC.

Computer Associates International has offices throughout the continent and is known in the U.S. as source of the CA-Sort package. It will market SDC's products, which include Symbug and Idos/VS, in Europe.

Expected total revenue worldwide as a result of the merger should exceed $5 million, according to Sam Goodner, president of Computer Associates International.

IBM Planners' Script in 1970 Foresaw Plug-Compatible CPUs

(Continued from Page 43)

cons," the IBM report stated.

"Their interest would be twofold," the report observed, "displacing IBM equipment in Japan and establishing themselves in the worldwide marketplace.

"Instead of competing as a systems manufacturer, they could compete as a plug-compatible CPU manufacturer, with their principle thrust in the U.S. probably coming through a third party with an established marketing organization marketing their systems.

"Once again, this would marry their technology skill with someone else's marketing skill. That someone might be an RCA, which has already demonstrated willingness to develop a complete 'intercept' strategy based on System 360 simulation and might be receptive to go one step further to offer a truly 'plug-compatible' processor line.

"Or it could be a Telex or a leasing company – organizations which traditionally have supplanted the original seller by offering users the same product capability at lower cost," the report said.

IBM predicted compatible processors because it recognized there was enough 360 technical information "now in the public domain to clearly indicate the architectural characteristics of the processors to which IBM's system control programming is keyed."

The report also observed that microcode programming gave designers great flexibility in "offering the user something IBM has not offered; e.g., the freedom to run the processor under any microcode he desires – and to change from program to program under machine control."

Why would a semiconductor house enter the CPU area? To improve its margins and to compensate for lost revenues as mainframers developed their own LSI capabilities, the IBM planners said.

Because LSI design requires a very close working relationship between the component and systems designers, the mainframers would develop their own LSI capabilities, IBM predicted.

Semiconductor makers could compensate for this revenue loss and improve their margins by using their systems design capability to manufacture DP equipment for the end user, IBM said.

OMB Wants Agencies To Use DP Services

(Continued from Page 43)

services to be performed rather than equipment to be procured.

States should allow the service vendor "flexibility in equipment and people as long as satisfactory services are provided," the OMB directive said.

All delegations for procurement authority requested from the General Services Administration for obtaining DP equipment should indicate why A-76 does not apply.

Feasibility studies to determine whether a commercial DP activity can be cost-justified should be limited to situations where there is reason to assume in-house cost will be less than competitive commercial prices, the OMB suggested.

Commercial sources would be favored especially when equipment and requirements would become obsolete after a very short time, the OMB said.

erisa?

If the personal penalties for management violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 have you worried, then take heart.

Wang has software, designed, installed and running, safeguarding the pensions of more than one million workers and the careers of their managers.

For more on ERISA, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Tewksbury, MA. 01876. In California, call Carl Tarascio (714) 631-0138.

WANG

In Boston . . . in Dallas . . . in Orange County, and in six other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences – the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.
In one day, at each 1976/77 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry, presented by such companies as:

Amcomp, Braegen Corp, Calcomp, Computer Automation, Computer Operations. Control Data Corp., Data General, Dataram, Diablo, Digi-Data, Diva, EECO, Emerson Electric, General Automation, General Systems Int'l, General Instruments, Hewlett Packard, Houston Instruments, Interdata, ISS/Sperry Univac, Lear Siegler, MDB Systems, Microdata, Mohawk Data Sciences, Omron, PerSci, Pertec, Pioneer Magnetics, Printronix, Remex, Shugart Sykes Datatronics, Tally, Threshold Technology, Varian, and Wangco.

The Schedule for the 1976/77 Series is:

September 8, 1976 Newton, Mass.
October 26, 1976 Chicago, Ill.
October 28, 1976 Minneapolis, Minn.
November 18, 1976 Dallas, Texas
January 18, 1977 Orange County, Calif.
February 14, 1977 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
March 15, 1977 Palo Alto, Calif.
April 26, 1977 Hempstead, L.I.
April 28, 1977 Philadelphia, Pa.

OEM AMERICA MEETS
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

icc

Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor. For further information contact: B. J. Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660
(714) 644-6037

Xylogics Earns Your Attention...
With great things that result when an OEM listens to users and incorporates their needs into his equipment!

Here are the Results...

For PDP-11 Users of Disk Storage and Communications Subsystems
- Fully interchangeable RK-11 Replacement at 40% savings
- Mass storage of up to 1.2 G Bytes for $50 per M Byte
- DMA Communications MPX for $140.00 per channel

*For Nova** and Eclipse** users of Disk Storage Subsystems*
- Fully interchangeable 4046 replacement at 40% savings
- Fully interchangeable 4234 replacement at 40% savings
- Mass storage of up to 1.2 G Bytes for $50 per M Byte

And Xylogics Includes these Features:

Storage Systems
☐ Sector Address Verification and Write Protect
☐ True Parallel Seek Capability
☐ Variable Sectoring
☐ Command Queuing

Comm. MPX's
☐ Modular Construction from 4 to 128 channels

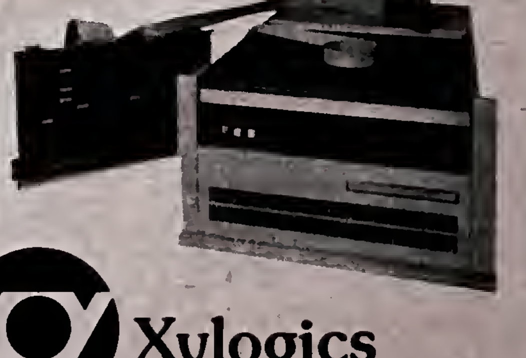
All products
☐ Built-in Microprocessor self-test
☐ Documentation far exceeding industry standards
☐ Expertise and willingness to provide other needs

**D.G. Trademark
*DEC Trademark

Don't just read this ad.

Take action!

☐ Check Your Needs
☐ Cut out and Return This Ad
☐ Telephone or TWX
Tel (617) 272-8140
TWX (710) 332-0262



Xylogics

XYLOGIC OEM COMPONENTS GROUP, INC. 42 Third Avenue Burlington, Mass. 01803

UCC Looks to Bright Future After Demise of Datran

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – University Computing Co. (UCC), rid of its financially impoverished sister firm, the Data Transmission Co. (Datran), has ambitious plans for the future, including the expansion of its role in the software package market.

Several weeks ago, when UCC's parent firm, Wyly Corp., announced its intention to dispose of Datran, UCC concurrently announced it had taken out a $4.1 million loan in order to underwrite Datran financing while Wyly was seeking a potential buyer or investor, according to Mike Harvey, president of UCC's U.S. Group.

The mere fact that the bank lent UCC the money points to the group's financial stability, Harvey said, "since banks don't make loans unless they expect to be repaid.

"And our only means of repaying a loan, as the bank knows, is almost totally out of operating profits since our hardware is on long-term lease and we don't represent a large amount of tangible assets," he said.

"To be candid, [Datran's closing] is a benefit to us because a great many people in the marketplace have looked at UCC as the primary source of the financing of the start-up of the debt and what this does is cut that off as a future financial drain," Harvey stated.

Three Divisions

UCC's U.S. operations are separated into three divisions: Commercial; Scientific and Engineering; and Banking.

"Our concept of our business is that there are two things that set us apart from our competitors," Harvey said. "One is proprietary software and the other is the quality of our service.

"In my concept, the combination of those two really form a nucleus and the various distinctions between the divisions really become simply different ways of delivering service and software to our customers," he said.

One way to deliver is to sell software as a package, another is to offer it over a communications line as a service and a third is to take over the complete management of a customer's data center on a facilities management basis and run UCC software on its computer, Harvey stated.

"In other words, what we really try to do in our product planning is define all the ways a product can be delivered to a customer as one of the decision criteria on that product," Harvey noted.

UCC's Commercial Division develops, packages, supports and sells software for IBM systems as well as a commercial version of a financial control package.

The division has 700 to 800 medium to large IBM equipment users who have purchased packages and some Burroughs users, he said.

Of the eight systems software and one financial packages, a number rated very high on the Datapro honor roll, Harvey noted, adding one has been on the roll for the last two years and one for three years.

The bulk of the Scientific and Engineering Division's business is centered in remote batch computer processing.

From a data center here comprised of five Univac 1108s and a Control Data Corp. 6600, the division operates over a nationwide network servicing a variety of high-speed remote terminals in customer and UCC offices.

UCC-developed applications such as data base management and numerical control are available to the division's 1,000 customers along with proprietary software UCC has acquired under royalty agreements with other vendors.

The division also sells raw computer time, Harvey added.

This year the Scientific and Engineering Division has also been developing packaged software versions of the programs it runs as services in order to provide them as packaged licensed products, he said.

The Banking Division is really a combination of the first two divisions, Harvey said.

As well as servicing the banking industry with two data centers – one in Michigan and a smaller one here – the division offers software on a facilities management basis to small and medium-size banks.

Another part of the division is involved with the sale of proprietary UCC banking software packages covering such applications as commercial loans, installment loans, magnetic ink character recognition and customer information files, he said.

While UCC's European Group operates separately from the U.S. Group, the two have a fairly close relationship, Harvey said.

The international group is broken into two major operating entities, one based in Great Britain and the other in Switzerland.

The UK operation closely approximates the U.S.' scientific and engineering services, he said, while the Swiss operation consists primarily of computer services and its business is more commercially oriented.

743 KSR terminal...$1,395.
Uncompromising *Silent 700* quality...
at an unprecedented price.

The new *Silent 700*® Model 743 KSR data terminal is the lowest priced 30-cps printer terminal available today. And, true to its heritage, it combines all the popular *Silent 700* performance features . . . speed, reliability and quietness.

In fact, its speed and reliability are enhanced. Now there's true 30-cps throughput, because incoming data is buffered. Reliability is improved because its microprocessor logic means fewer circuit boards and components. This application of the latest design technology not only adds up to enhanced reliability but reduces size and weight as well.

As for quietness, the 743 KSR is virtually silent, as its name implies. Its non-impact electronic printing eliminates the disturbing noise associated with conventional impact printers.

At $1395* quantity one, the 743 KSR is another TI price/performance value leader. . . whatever your application: console I/O for software development, keyboard terminal for inquiry response, data entry, interactive remote computing, or a message network terminal.

OEM prices go below $1000* in large quantities; and attractive lease rates also are available. All *Silent 700* terminals are backed by TI's comprehensive worldwide maintenance and support services.

For more information on the 743 KSR and other *Silent 700* terminals, contact the nearest TI office listed below or contact Texas Instruments Incorporated, Digital Systems Division, P.O. Box 1444, Houston, Texas 77001. Or, phone Terminal Marketing at (713) 494-5115, extension 2126.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*U.S. Domestic Prices

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

Arlington, VA (703) 527-2800 • Atlanta, GA (404) 458-7791 • Boston, MA (617) 890-7400 • Charlotte, NC (704) 333-1519 • Chicago, IL (312) 671-0300 • Clark, NJ (201) 574-9800 • Cleveland, OH (216) 464-2990 • Costa Mesa, CA (714) 540-7311 • Dallas, TX (214) 238-5318 • Dayton, OH (513) 253-6128 • Denver, CO (303) 751-1780 • Detroit, MI (313) 353-0830 • El Segundo, CA (213) 973-2571 • Hamden, CT (203) 281-0074 • Houston, TX (713) 494-5115 • Indianapolis, IN (317) 248-8555 • Milwaukee, WI (414) 475-1690 • Minneapolis, MN (612) 835-5711 • Mobile, AL (205) 471-1435 • New York, NY (212) 682-1690 • Philadelphia, PA (215) 628-3434 • Phoenix, AZ (602) 249-1313 • Pittsburgh, PA (412) 771-8550 • Rochester, NY (716) 461-1800 • San Francisco, CA (415) 392-0229 • Seattle, WA (206) 455-1711 • St. Louis, MO (314) 569-0801 • Sunnyvale, CA (408) 732-1840 • Winter Park, FL (305) 644-3535 • Amstelveen, Holland 020-456256 • Bedford, England 0234-67466 • Beirut, Lebanon 452010 • Brussels, Belgium 733.96.24 • Cheshire, England 061-442-8448 • Copenhagen, Denmark 01/91.74.00 • Essen, Germany 0201/20916 • Frankfurt, Germany 0611/39/90/61 • Freising, Germany 08161/801 • Helsinki, Finland 90-408 300 • Milan, Italy 02.688-8051 • Montreal, Canada (514) 341-5224 • Nice, France (93) 20.01.01 • Osaka, Japan 06-304-9300 • Oslo, Norway 02-68.94.87 • Paris, France (1) 630-2343 • Rome, Italy 839.4792 • Slough, England 0753-33411 • Stockholm, Sweden 62 71 59/62 71 65 • Sydney, Australia 831-2555 • Tokyo, Japan (03) 402-6181 • Toronto, Canada (416) 889-7373 • Vancouver, Canada (604) 689-8017

When It Comes to Make-or-Buy Decisions

Total In-House Manufacturing No Longer Makes Sense

By David I. Caplan

Special to Computerworld

Vertical integration, once touted as the ultimate objective of young companies in the computer industry, is not necessarily the best way to go these days.

In light of the fast pace of technology, the increasing need for specialization and the limited availability of resources, I believe today's aspiring young computer peripheral companies should be taking a fresh look at the question of how much in-house manufacturing is appropriate.

We have been doing that at Inforex this year and anticipate this will allow our future products and services to be even stronger and more flexible.

There was a time when it did make sense to do everything in-house. For example, six years ago when Inforex needed a particular set of technical performance capabilities and product costs for its disk and tape drives, the best solution to satisfy both cost and availability factors was to design and build them in-house.

Today it is unlikely we would even consider developing an electromechanical peripheral. Much of the terminal-based system we are planning for the distributed processing market will be purchased from an outside vendor.

Times Have Changed

Times have changed, and in questioning vertical integration today we find the answer is sometimes not the same.

First, there are now many OEM suppliers for the various peripherals we build into our data entry systems. They are usually very good at what they do because they have focused on their particular specialty. Their volumes and skills allow them to offer peripheral products.

Secondly, by watching closely the technological progress and direction of these vendors, we can stay more flexible with our own product lines while letting the OEMs take the risks attendant with leading-edge technology.

We therefore can avoid reinventing the same wheels that half a dozen outside vendors are busy perfecting, leaving our resources available to focus directly on developing total data entry systems.

Thirdly, in carefully analyzing total life cycle product costs, we have seen a much broader set of criteria emerging.

Traditionally, a make-or-buy decision – and therefore the whole question of vertical integration – hinged on a relatively simple analysis of manufacturing costs.

That's just not so today. Of far greater importance is the vast array of costs that will be incurred over the many years the product will be on the market.

These include our incoming inspection, inventory spare parts and field service costs.

Remarketing costs are also a factor in later years, not to mention the ongoing accounting support that a lease base requires. So the original manufacturing cost could be as little as 20% of the total cost picture.

Also, this approach should provide flexibility in both cost and/or product improvements, especially needed during a system's mid-life, when competitors' newer offerings often are more price-competitive.

End Result Important

It is extremely important to keep a sharp focus on one's primary area of business.

Customers are less concerned about how we bring together the various building blocks in a system as long as the system gets the job done in a reliable, timely manner.

What added value will there now be for Inforex? There are several answers to that. First, let me stress we are not categorically moving away from vertical integration.

We are simply adopting a much more critical approach to cost analysis, and our make-or-buy decisions will be guided by a broader array of economic and technical considerations. There is substantial value added in this approach.

More important, we will contribute our expertise in marketing, field service and customer support.

While we will continue building a certain portion of our subassemblies in-house, it is in the area of software development that we will have the greatest value added.

We feel it is particularly important to maintain a strong logic design capability.

Advances in semiconductor technology can be of benefit if we buy chips and design them onto boards ourselves.

Caplan is vice-president of engineering at Inforex, Inc.

DECSYSTEM-20.
It took a minicomputer company to offer hardware this economical.

Not just anybody could have come out with a DECSYSTEM-20.

Because the DECSYSTEM-20 is the world's first general purpose computer to bridge the gap between big-system power and small-system price.

And that means the company that came up with it had to have a lot of experience in both big and small computers. And there is only one company that does.

Digital Equipment Corporation.

To create a DECSYSTEM-20, we took the same approach to computing that's made us the number one company in minicomputers.

That approach says that a computer must first of all be affordable – giving you the most popular computer for the least amount of money.

With the DECSYSTEM-20, this approach meant giving you big system capability at a total system cost of under $10,000 a month.

Our approach to minicomputers also said that a computer must be approachable. Meaning easy to install. Easy to use. And small in size.

With the DECSYSTEM-20, this approach meant giving you a full-scale general purpose system that installs like a dedicated mini. A sophisticated machine that needs no operating staff and can be run interactively by just about anyone. All in a package that takes up about a fraction of the space required by other machines of similar performance.

But, to create a DECSYSTEM-20, we also took the same approach to computing that's made us the leader in large-scale interactive systems for the last eleven years.

That approach says a computer should offer you the kind of powerful software that will give you not simply everything you expect in a big system, but everything you need.

With the DECSYSTEM-20 this

CA Flexing Market Muscles After Record Sales Year

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. – Looking back on a $30 million year, Computer Automation, Inc. (CA) is optimistic about the future, particularly since it feels strong in all areas necessary for success – financing, hardware and marketing.

The mini maker shipped over 5,000 minicomputers in 1976; has averaged 70% growth over the last five years while the industry had an overall compound growth of 33%; and reduced its debt to zero.

CA has three operating groups: the Naked Mini Division (NMD), which serves OEMs' needs; the Commercial Systems Division (CSD), which markets the Syfa distributed processing system to end users and OEMs; and the Industrial Products Division (IPD), which designs and builds automatic test systems for circuit boards.

CSD is probably the most exciting part of the company at this point, according to David H. Methvin, CA's president.

Dealing in dispersed data processing, it has adopted the corporate stance of marketing only to big blue chip companies, he said, noting this amounts to a potential $1.5 billion market this year.

"Our growth in this area is limited not by the market but by us," Methvin said, "so we can grow at will until we get a large portion of the market because there is room for a lot of people.

"It's an area in which we're picking up a piece of the growth rather than having to carve out a piece of someone's hide."

IPD, on the other hand, expects to "push over some guys in the marketplace," he said.

Finances and Growth

CA is proud of its financial record and its growth from $21 million in sales last year to this year's record $30 million.

"We've grown on our retained earnings and we're currently the only minicomputer company which pays a dividend," he added, noting the dividend is significant not because of the amount, but because it means CA is not "in for a quick buck but is planning for the long range."

CA's corporate philosophy is to undersell its products, Methvin said: "That way the user is happily surprised when he discovers the extra capabilities.

"We also believe in high profit margins to enable us to grow and support our customers," he said.

To date, CA has grown without acquiring any new companies, but that avenue of growth is still open, Methvin admitted.

David H. Methvin

"Being in a market as large as ours is and growing as fast as it is, we've had our hands full with our own growth up until the last couple of years, so we didn't need to go outside.

"You need excess management to acquire a company and we didn't have a surplus. We also didn't want to acquire a company which had a lesser growth potential than we did because we didn't want to dilute ourselves.

"Now we believe we have sufficient strength in management and financial resources to take on the risk of an acquisition, and we have the distribution that makes acquiring peripherals more attractive and meaningful," he said.

Methvin added, however, that he doesn't foresee adding any new divisions this year.

CA markets only to the "volume sophisticated user" in all three of its product areas, Methvin stated.

The users must be sophisticated both in terms of computers and the business they are in, he emphasized, since CA will not customize its products, provide any application software or supply turnkey systems.

"We simply will not sell a Syfa to a first-time user or the guy who wants only one. We don't want to be in the hand-holding business.

Instead, we market to large insurance companies who are sophisticated and buy in volume," he said, adding he had once gone so far as buying back a computer a salesman had sold singly.

DECSYSTEM-20.
It took a large-scale computer company to offer software this powerful.

approach meant giving you a system with: Powerful, reliable multi-stream batch. Interactive capability to run up to 64 concurrent jobs. Complete higher-level languages including FORTRAN, COBOL, APL, BASIC PLUS, ALGOL, IQL, and CPL. A true demand paged operating system with large user address space for fast throughput. Six megabytes I/O bandwidth. Six megawords per second. ECL logic. A Data Base Management System. A Business Instruction Set. High system availability. Ease of conversion. Its own front-end mini for diagnostics and to run the peripherals.

Up to 1.2 million bytes of core memory. And up to 1.4 billion bytes of high-speed, on-line disc storage.

All of which is how the DECSYSTEM-20 combines the best of the big systems with the best of the small.

DECSYSTEM-20.
It had to be Digital's.

digital
LARGE COMPUTER GROUP
Bridging the gap.

☐ Please send more information on the DECSYSTEM-20.
☐ Please have a sales engineer contact me.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation,
Large Computer Group, 200 Forest St.,
Marlborough, MA 01752.
Tel. 617-481-9511 ext. 6885. CW

SALES POSITION
WANTED MIDWEST

EXPERIENCE:

Management
Hardware Sales
Leasing Sales
Brokerage Sales
Consulting

Will Answer All Inquiries. No Employment Firms Please.

CW Box 4789
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

International News

On 'Selective' Basis

ICCL to Supply Singer Users in Canada

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

MONTREAL – International Computers of Canada Ltd. (ICCL) will be supplying Singer hardware in Canada, including parts for Singer System Ten, 1500 and point-of-sale (POS) units as well as some new systems, ICCL President T.W. Randall said in an interview here.

"We will sell all of those product lines on a selective basis," he said. "Selective" implies the firm is not going to sell equipment in geographical areas where it cannot be maintained, he indicated.

"As far as Singer users are concerned, the main issue is that their investment here in Canada has been salvaged and maintained; they now have someone to supply them parts," he said.

The firm doesn't intend to get into the same bind as Singer, Randall said, and plans to sell hardware to new users without providing the support first-time users really require.

First-time users will have to seek software help elsewhere, Randall said. TRW is maintaining Singer equipment in Canada.

There are more than 100 System Ten users in Canada, representing a possible $1 million in add-on and future sales and POS and intelligent terminals could bring the firm an additional $1 million each, he estimated.

"All along we have kept a low profile; we will not rock anyone's boat. While we always had the marketing right, we didn't know what the rules were," Randall said.

The rules have since been clarified, he noted, and thus the company will enter the Singer marketplace.

Singer users in Canada are extremely nervous, he said, because they received a letter notifying them that consulting from Singer would cost $45/hour and on-site help would be $100/hour.

ICCL's entry into the Singer marketplace will help alleviate some of that nervousness, Randall indicated, because some consulting will be available from ICCL, although the firm will not provide turnkey services.

ICCL has been in business in Canada for almost two years and has shipped an average of one system per month. Its primary product is the 2903 system, which has been described by some as a supermini; the 2904 will be introduced in Canada shortly.

ICL Designs CRT For Iraqi Users

LONDON – International Computers Ltd. (ICL) has developed an Arabic version of the 7502 modular intelligent terminal system in a project underwritten by the government of Iraq.

The ability to display Arabic characters is becoming an indispensable requirement for the rapidly expanding Middle East market; the development is a comprehensive one, including two traditional character sets and the standard set recommended by the Iraq National Computer Center, according to *Computer Weekly*.

The Iraqi character set is a simplified and formalized version of the traditional script with fewer variations for each character.

The major problem faced by ICL was that – although the Arabic alphabet has only 29 characters – the conformation of most characters varies according to their position in a word and depends on the letters preceding and following it.

ICL has developed a set designed for a 12 by 7 dot matrix screen, a higher level of definition than the standard 7502 screen.

The system also allows connected script to be displayed, making it easier to read.

Algerian Boom Expected

ALGIERS, Algeria – A plan by this nation to double the value of its installed computer base to $120 million over the next five years should be viewed as a boon by mainframe manufacturers, according to *Computer Weekly International* (CWI).

Many of the installed computers are second- or old third-generation machines, CWI noted.

The total value of the installed base is estimated at $50 million; "as well as doubling this figure over the next five years, Algeria expects to take the value of installed machines up to $250 million by 1985," the article said.

The predicted rapid growth of the installed base was attributed to the equally rapid economic growth of the country.

Proposed applications include industrial and economic development, agriculture, telecommunications and service areas as well as the development of a national information system.

OK, Bell.
OK, Codex.
OK, Milgo.
Fill in
the blanks.
Or we'll do it
for you.

Network Control is our business at Intertel.
We're very good at it.
In fact, we're the #1 company in network control for on-line systems.

Naturally, we have competition.

Naturally, our competition says they have network control for on-line systems, too.

Quite frankly, we think they don't.
We think it's just talk. Or wishful thinking.
Or both.
And we're going to prove it.

Here's our challenge.

If, within 30 days, they send us a specification chart for their product, we'll be happy to publish it in our next ad. *Free of charge.* Right next to our own.

And you can decide for yourself who has the best product.

On the other hand, if they don't respond, we'll tell you about that, too. And you can draw your own conclusions.

Either way, you'll be better informed about network control.

In the meantime, if you want more information about a *real* Network Control System, one that can improve your system availability and cut downtime to an absolute minimum, call us.

We're #1 in network control.

intertel

6 Vine Brook Park
Burlington,
Massachusetts 01803
Tel (617) 273-0950

Tran Basing Business Philosophy on 'Actionary' User

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – Data communications, as opposed to data processing, "is just now coming into its own," J. Robert McConlogue, vice-president of marketing at Computer Transmission Corp. (Tran), said in a recent interview here.

Users are beginning to take a look at network arrangements and the dollars spent on those arrangements; they are taking an overview and beginning to plan, McConlogue said in observing the advent of an "actionary" rather than a reactionary user stance.

In keeping with that description of data communications, he noted users are the main factors in change at Tran.

"We try to develop a 'we're in this with you' relationship to understand the users' future requirements. It is our present mode of doing business," he said.

To avoid designing obsolescent systems, "we provide more than just black boxes. We like to look at ourselves as a network house," McConlogue said.

Accordingly, the bulk of activity and energy within the company has focused on Tran's Pacuit M3200 network switching and management system, McConlogue said.

Pacuit will also be a major part of the company's activities in the future, McConlogue noted. People are going after intelligence in networks to take the processing load off the CPU for a maximum utilization of communications facilities, he said.

Pacuit was billed as the present evolution in a product line which began at the company's inception in 1969.

In the past, the Model 2100 Multitran time-division multiplexer was the main product. It was superseded by Tran's line of local distribution equipment, which in turn was superseded by the M300 asynchronous circuit switcher capable of switching multiplexers to each other.

Now Tran is providing the capability of a transparent network for both packet and circuit switching through different protocols to compatible devices, he said.

"Users are more interested in multiprotocol capabilities in networks. That whole issue is mired in gray because of political and business reasons.

"The entire communications environment is searching for future protocols and standards," McConlogue said.

"We would certainly support Europe's CCITT settling on X-25 as a worldwide standard, although a lot of that depends on what Bell does," he added.

The Pacuit format will come down to the smaller users eventually and this is where the common carriers will become involved, he predicted.

Users can be partitioned, although their facilities would appear to them as their own private system. Small users will therefore have the potential of becoming part of the larger community of users, according to McConlogue.

Tran's sales orientation, in the past and for the future, he admitted, will be toward large manufacturing firms – large companies with spread-out facilities – because they are the users with large requirements and large networks.

The future in data communications and the way in which the minicomputer- and microprocessor-based networking capabilities come down to the medium-sized and smaller users depends on what steps the common carriers take in providing a data service much like voice service – in other words, a service with worldwide access, he said.

There has been no significant change in the company's pricing structure over the past year, he said, adding that could happen when technological advances bring faster and cheaper microprocessor units.

For the present, Tran has identified its product niche in response to a particular need.

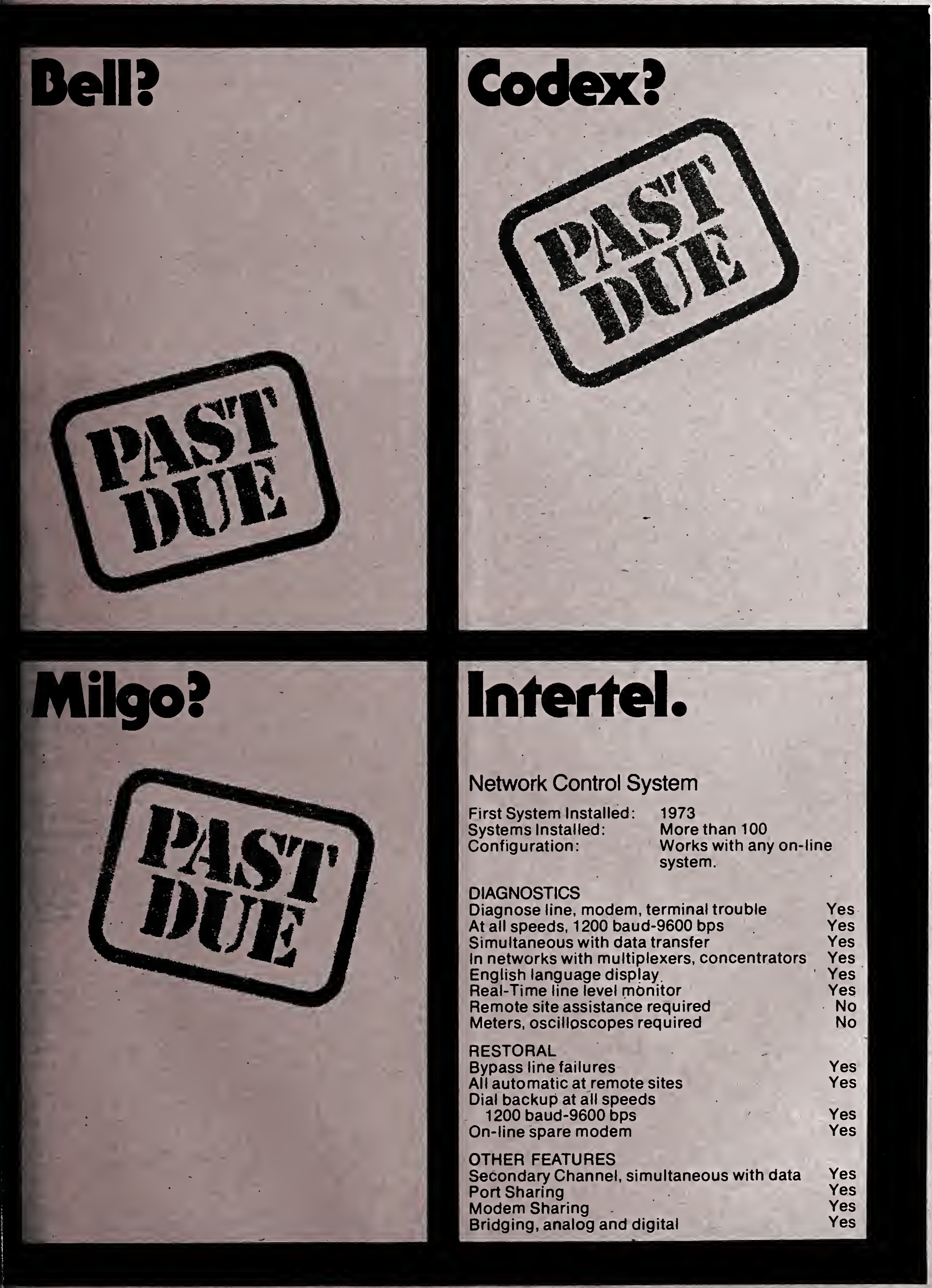
Contracts

System Development Corp. has been awarded a $2.5 million support contract by the U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory Center for systems analysis and computer program development support in such areas as command and control, intelligence DP, communications systems and management information systems.

Chilton Corp. has signed a $750,000 contract with the Credit Bureau of Oklahoma City, Inc. for automated consumer credit-reporting services.

Kennedy Co. has received a two-year $550,000 contract from Texas Instruments (TI) for the use of Kennedy's Model 9700 tape transports in TI's data communications interfaces.

Computer Network Corp. has awarded a contract from the U.S. Navy Bureau of Personnel for the development and operation of an advanced manpower information system eventually covering all personnel operations for the Navy.



Bell?

Codex?

Milgo?

Intertel.

Network Control System

First System Installed:	1973
Systems Installed:	More than 100
Configuration:	Works with any on-line system.

DIAGNOSTICS	
Diagnose line, modem, terminal trouble	Yes
At all speeds, 1200 baud-9600 bps	Yes
Simultaneous with data transfer	Yes
In networks with multiplexers, concentrators	Yes
English language display	Yes
Real-Time line level monitor	Yes
Remote site assistance required	No
Meters, oscilloscopes required	No
RESTORAL	
Bypass line failures	Yes
All automatic at remote sites	Yes
Dial backup at all speeds 1200 baud-9600 bps	Yes
On-line spare modem	Yes
OTHER FEATURES	
Secondary Channel, simultaneous with data	Yes
Port Sharing	Yes
Modem Sharing	Yes
Bridging, analog and digital	Yes

London Seminar Set

LONDON – A seminar devoted to marketing to the U.S. telecommunications industry will be held here at the Royal Kensington Hotel Nov. 17-18.

The seminar, sponsored by the market research firm of Frost & Sullivan, will include sessions on selling equipment and services to the U.S. Fortune 500, to the newer common carriers, to the residential and small business marketplace and to the Bell System.

Other sessions will deal with the U.S. regulatory arena, telecommunications technologies and the effective use of distributors.

The U.S. telecommunications industry offers several advantages for foreign suppliers, according to Harry Newton, a seminar speaker.

Registration for the seminar is $350. Further information is available from Bob Sanzo, Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Levied by California

Services Firm Battling Keypunching Tax

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Intellidata, Inc., a consulting, programming and keypunch services firm, is fighting a $29,000 sales tax levied retroactively for revenues from its keypunch services.

Under California statute, keypunching and key-to-disk services are taxed as "fabrication services," just as sheet metal is, according to R.J. Carpenter, president of Intellidata, who became aware of the statute six years after founding the firm.

Carpenter feels the DP industry needs organizations within each state to act as lobbies. He is concerned there may be others who may be as naive as he was about such state tax legislation.

Intellidata spent several weeks sorting out its income received over the past six years into various categories, such as straight keypunching, straight programming, programming and keypunching and miscellaneous, he said.

Carpenter's interpretation of the law is that programming is not taxable if presented to the client in the form of coding sheets; once it is keypunched, however, the keypunching services are taxable, he explained.

But the local representatives of the State Board of Equalization, in a hearing on Intellidata's case, indicated the firm should pay sales taxes on all work performed for any client for which it also provided keypunching services.

This includes such services as consulting, which in no way involves keypunching, Carpenter said.

Carpenter attributed the distinction to the similarity between preparing a program on coding sheets and the work of accountants and lawyers, which have some weight in government regulations.

"In areas of taxation, I think California tends to be a leader," he remarked.

The next step for Intellidata is to meet with a legal staff member of the State Board of Equalization and then, if necessary, the board itself, he said. The board is comprised of five elected officials and the state controller.

If Intellidata loses that round, it is prepared to pay the tax and sue the state to recover the payment, Carpenter said.

"I think they're setting up a test case," he added.

Orders & Installations

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. has ordered 57 printer terminals from Genesis One Computer Corp. The terminals will be used in an inventory system for control of the firm's on-hand securities and other negotiable items.

The Founders Society of the Detroit Institute of Arts has installed a Burroughs B1714 system for museum membership and campaign development applications.

Avard/Garth, a California institutional food distributor, has installed a Univac 90/30 system for order entry.

The U.S. General Services Administration has ordered magnetic cartridges and cards from the 3M Co.

United Airlines has ordered Incoterm Corp. intelligent terminals under a multiyear master purchase agreement valued at about $1.5 million. Equipment on order includes Model 304 terminals equipped with Type 5 badge readers and 80-column card readers, SPD Series 20 clustered intelligent terminal systems and SPD PRP-45/200 printing reader/punches.

Montana State University at Bozeman has ordered a 32/55 system for concurrent heat exchanger data acquisition and real-time simulation from Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc.

The California State University and Colleges system has installed a Control Data Corp. Cyber 173 for its statewide timesharing student education network.

Ford Motor Co. has ordered a PIX II network including two local I/O sets and seven remote I/O sets and peripherals from Paradyne Corp. The order is valued at $1.3 million.

Rocky Mountain Bank Note Co. of Denver, Colo., is installing six key-display systems from Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

The *New York Post* has ordered a Model 2550 copy-processing system from Harris Corp.'s Composition Systems Division, the first phase of the paper's shift from hot metal to cold type production.

Ambassador International has installed a Honeywell 66/40 system to handle catalog sales and contract mailing services.

Aeroject Nuclear Co. has installed a Control Data Corp. system including a Cyber 76 and a Cyber 173 to handle the scientific workload at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

Gulf Coast Machine and Supply of Beaumont, Texas, has ordered an NCR Criterion 8550 system for on-line order entry and inquiry, raw materials control, production control and general accounting.

DDC offers proven Data General Compatibility/ Transparency.

If you can't get the Data General
fixed head disc you want,
there's no need to worry…
DDC has the answer!

DDC has been providing D.G. 4019/NOVADISC replacements for several years, with field-proven transparency to Data General RDOS, all revisions. You've always had a place to turn to for bigger, better and faster discs…now, more than ever, DDC can supply your needs.

FEATURES:
- Immediate availability
- Capacity 1-16 Megabytes (limited by RDOS)
- High reliability
- Controller plugs into one CPU slot
- Ruggedized (sealed construction)
- Field expandable
- Worldwide field service
- On site warranty service

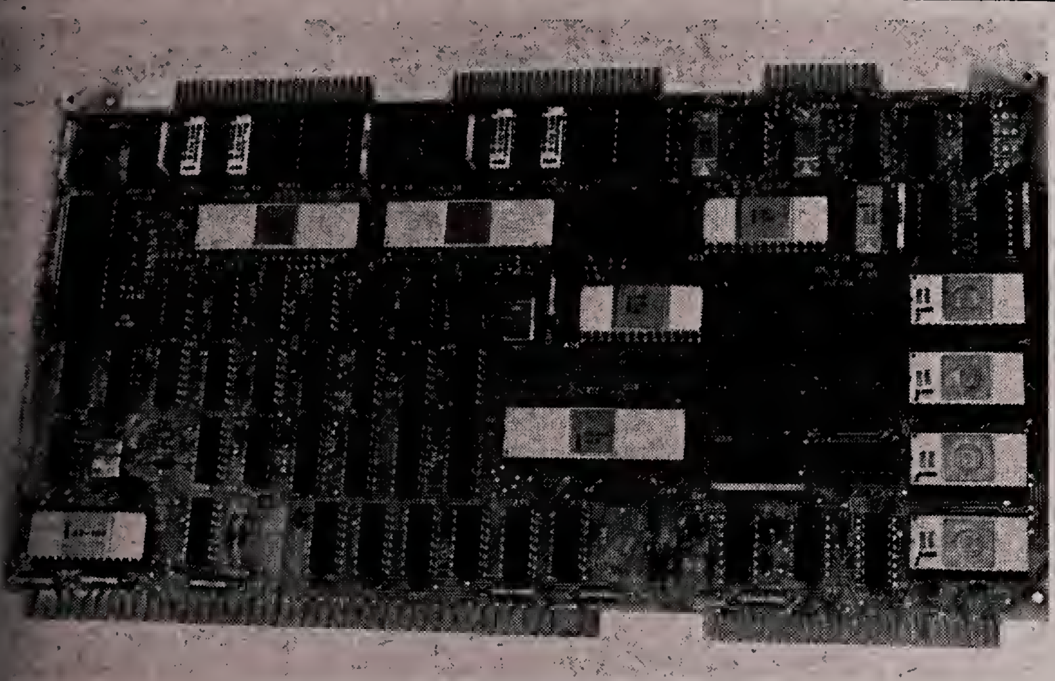
Take advantage of these features and join the hundreds of satisfied DDC customers. Call today for special discount offer or return the coupon.

Digital Development Corporation

DDC
Please send more information and specs.
COMPANY __________
NAME __________
TITLE __________
ADDRESS __________
PHONE __________
03

Digital Development Corporation
8615 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123
714-278-9920 / TELEX 695430

European Sales Office
92 The Center, Feltham, Middlesex, England
01-890-2678 / TELEX 935187



Intel Corp. 80/20 Single-Board Computer

Microcosm

Single-Board 80/20 From Intel Has Multiprocessor Capability

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Intel Corp.'s SBC 80/20 single-board computer contains full multiprocessor capability, programmable interval times and programmable interrupt control on a 6.75- by 12-in. board, according to the vendor.

The unit can operate as a stand-alone, 8-bit general-purpose computer, as part of a distributed processing network or in a multiprocessor system containing up to 16 SBC 80/20s or other master subsystems, Intel said.

In contrast with its predecessor, the 80/10, the 80/20 enhancements include a reduction in CPU real-time loading made possible through LSI peripherals that increase throughput and real-time responses, the firm said.

These peripherals allow system operating configurations to be customized with software.

The system includes an 8080A 8-bit parallel NMOS CPU; 2K bytes of read/write memory in static random access memories (RAM); sockets for up to 4K bytes of erasable, reprogrammable or masked read-only memory; and 48 programmable parallel I/O lines with sockets.

It also includes a programmable serial data I/O interface and software-selectable bit/sec rate generation along with RS-232C capability; a master bus control logic for four masters, extendable to 16; an eight-level programmable interrupt control; and bus expansion drivers.

Since each 80/20 contains its own local memory and I/O, several may simultaneously execute programs without incurring speed reductions from heavy bus loading, the firm said. Interprocessor communication occurs via global memory and the system bus.

Various memories and diskette peripherals as well as card-cage modules are available.

System programming, the only development task associated with using the SBC 80/20, can be done directly using the Intellec microcomputer development system, Intel's ICE-80 in-circuit emulator and resident software, the firm said.

Single-unit cost of the 80/20 is $895; the price for quantities of 100 is $520. OEM discounts apply to quantities over 10 units, the firm said from 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Intel Adds Resident Compiler, Modular Programming to 8080

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Intel Corp. has unveiled a PL/M compiler resident on the Intellec microcomputer development system and Isis-II, a diskette operating system included with the diskette system hardware.

Together they comprise a software system comparable to library systems sometimes used to prepare applications programs for larger computers, Intel said.

Support software can automatically link program modules to form an applications program, the company added.

The system supports programming of Intel 8080 microcomputers, the SBC 80 single-board computer systems and other products based on the 8080A CPU, the firm said.

The system allows designers to use different source languages for different modules with assurance that object code will merge properly and easily, Intel said.

Supports Modular Software

The latest PL/M compiler fully supports modular software design by generating linkable and relocatable object code modules, Intel said.

These modules can be automatically joined to each other or to object code modules by a relocating macro assembler contained in the Isis-II package, Intel said.

Previous PL/M compilers lacked this capability, a spokesman said, adding the previous 8080A PL/M compiler was a cross-compiler requiring a larger CPU or a time-sharing system; the latest one runs on the 8080A itself.

Software designers can use either PL/M or the 8080 system Assembly language for the individual modules.

In addition, the programmer can define data structures and also access absolute addresses, Intel said.

The Isis-II includes all the other subsystems required for modular programming such as an updated macro assembler, linker, locator and library manager, according to Intel.

The macro assembler generates linkable and relocatable code, provides expanded macro capability and can produce a cross-reference listing, the firm said.

It also contains a text editor with string search, substitution, insertion and deletion commands and provides access to the system monitor.

The compiler is priced at $975 and deliveries begin in November, Intel said from 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Put an LA180 Remote 18cps Printer with RS-232 Interface in your communications network Now!

Randal Data can ship within two weeks. Call 800/421-1858 Now!

Randal Data Systems exlusive features:

- RS-232 interface
- 512 or 1024 character buffer
- Polling adapter
- Block transmission capability
- Error correction

Plus all the features that DEC built.
Randal makes the best terminals better.
Call toll-free today for *all* your terminal requirements.
(Californians dial 213/320-8550 or 714/761-1131).

randal data systems, inc.
365 Maple Avenue, Torrance, California 90503 · 213/320-8550

modular one
Hazeltine

HAS WHAT IT TAKES FOR END-USERS:

"TTY-COMPATIBILITY!"
Single-unit price starts at
$1,650
Quantity discounts available.

"EDITING!"
Single-unit price starts at
$2,050
Quantity discounts available.

"POLLING!"
Single-unit price starts at
$2,500
Quantity discounts available.

PLUS A FULL YEAR'S SERVICE* (PARTS & LABOR) FOR ONLY $125!

Yes, Modular One, built and backed by the Company with more than a half-century of leadership in electronics and displays . . . now clearly the new Standard in its Class. Sales Representatives are standing by to answer your call for a demonstration in your office.

*from date of delivery, and including the standard Hazeltine warranty.

Hazeltine Corporation
Computer Terminal Equipment
Greenlawn, New York 11740
(516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435

ISI Organizers Find Starting Software House Trying

By John Stephenson

Special to Computerworld

DURHAM, N.H. – Starting a software house and building it into a successful, if small, venture can be a trying experience.

Seven years after its founders took their first trial steps in the industry, business is looking up for Instructional Services, Inc. (ISI), an educational consulting group here.

The company has adapted minicomputers to handle educational management software and has a growing share of this market, according to Tim Cook, vice-president of marketing. "We're looking at projected sales of $220,000 this year," he noted.

Formed by Teachers

ISI's six founders all taught in the math department at the same high school. They noticed school administrators had trouble handling information – grade reporting, student schedules, program budgets and so on.

"We used to say, 'There has to be a better way,' " Cook recalled. "We knew we could do it better."

So, the six formed ISI in the fall of 1969. Dan Heisey, president and majority owner of the company, financed the venture on assets of less than $100,000.

Heisey renewed old contacts, and ISI went to work helping schools which had received government grants to develop innovative programs.

The company introduced teachers to new programs, supervised the programs and handled the complicated reporting required by the government.

ISI also worked on solutions to the information-handling problems the teachers had seen in schools. "At first we did a lot of this by hand," Cook said, "but gradually it became clear we had to go to computers."

Heisey, who had moonlighted as a programmer for several years, decided to try to program school management systems on a minicomputer. "I thought if we can get these machines to do that kind of work, the low overhead would really give us a financial edge," Heisey explained. ISI leased a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-12, and Heisey went to work.

'Too Many Pressures'

One by one, four of the original founders sold their shares and dropped out. "There were too many pressures," Cook explained.

"We all put in tremendous hours. When something had to be done, and we couldn't pay someone else to do it, one of us had to come in. I remember once I worked 56 hours straight. Then I came in two days later and worked two 36-hour shifts," he said.

"For a while, we had tremendous problems with cash flow," he added. "Schools use a fiscal year that starts in July, so we'd get lots of money in the first part of August, then have to stretch it over the whole year."

In 1972, Steve Blain joined ISI and began straightening out the company's finances. "Before that, nobody was really doing it," Cook said. "One year, we made $12,000. The next year, without knowing it, we spent that, plus another $8,000. We were in the hole, and we didn't even know it."

Scheduling System

Heisey knew that scheduling was one of the toughest information-handling problems for schools. Someone must juggle student course requests, available courses and time and room openings to organize a master schedule, so Heisey developed the Omega scheduling system and wrote a program allowing it to be run on ISI's mini.

ISI also used the mini to analyze student learning patterns and organize program budgeting and other management information systems for schools.

Heisey gave a number of reasons for ISI's growth over the next few years. The company learned how to "persuade" a mini to do the work of far more expensive machines. The low overhead simplified financial problems and gave ISI a big edge over larger competitors.

Seven years after the company was formed, ISI's outlook is bright. The company serves 80 school districts and has bought a DEC PDP-8 to help handle the workload.

ISI now offers a wide range of DP services for schools, including attendance, grade reporting, scheduling, budget accounting and payroll.

The company does management consulting for schools with special problems and helps develop instructional programs.

Executive Corner

- Robert W. Roth has been appointed vice-president and sales manager for Western Union Data Services Co.
- Alexander W. Giles Jr. has been named vice-president of finance and administration for Modular Computer Systems, Inc.
- Murray Friedberg has been appointed senior vice-president of operations for Applied Systematics, Inc.
- Seymour A. Rosen has been named vice-president and general manager of General Instrument Corp.'s Business Systems Division.
- David S. Leff has been appointed director of procurement and Joseph M. Mulroy has been named director of contracts for Burroughs Corp.'s Federal and Special Systems Group.
- Thomas A. D'Auria has been appointed vice-president, marketing and administration, of Sysdoc, Inc. He was previously manager of user services for the Columbia University computer center.
- Edward J. Gunnigle has been appointed to the board of directors of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.
- James W. McNabb has been named vice-president of operations at General Datacomm Industries, Inc.
- Dr. P.J. Plauger has been appointed vice-president of technical services and Christopher Gane has been named vice-president of marketing at Yourdon, Inc.
- George A. Reed has resigned as a director and vice-president of finance at Data 100 Corp. He will continue to be employed by the company as a financial consultant.
- Paul B. Wesling has been appointed vice-president of product integrity at Data Disc, Inc.

Configure a winner.

A special report on *Data Communications Network Configurations* in the November 29th *Computerworld.*

Configuring a new data communications network could be one of the most demanding challenges you face in a decade. It means your DP staff -- including managers and technical specialists -- must make crucial choices on many costly items like terminals, modems, line speeds and protocols. In addition, numerous intangibles are changing the data communications environment, and your contingency preparations should encompass these. Building greater flexibility into your system to accept new sites, faster lines, more advanced equipment, etc. is one example. In sum, a data comm network means a long term capital investment for your organization. And this requires long range planning for a system that will meet your teleprocessing needs today -- and in the future.

Computerworld's November 29th issue will include a special report, edited by Ron Frank, on *Data Communications Network Configurations.* The supplement can show you some of the right ways to plan your network -- and how to avoid common pitfalls. In addition to case studies and commentary from well-informed users who understand the data communications environment with all its implications, you'll find applications stories and tutorials on the equipment, carrier services, line protocols, teleprocessing software, etc. that's available to make up your system.

So whether you're building a network or managing one, you'll find important and useful information in the November 29th *Computerworld.* And if you're marketing data communications products or services, you should advertise to your audience here. The ad closing date is November 12th. Talk to your *Computerworld* salesman for complete details. Or call Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston	**New York**	**San Francisco**	**Los Angeles**
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 477-3535

Earnings Reports

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
Three Months Ended July 3

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	.....	$.10
Revenue	$17,341,000	16,157,000
Earnings	(5,298,000)	223,000
6 Mo Shr	.....	.19
Revenue	32,035,000	31,359,000
Earnings	(9,149,000)	415,000

APPLIED MAGNETICS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.06
Revenue	16,054,000	14,992,000
Earnings	421,000	240,000
9 Mo Shr	.20	.12
Revenue	45,629,000	46,935,000
Earnings	842,000	502,000

BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.20	$.11
Revenue	3,237,627	2,522,256
Earnings	187,836	104,922
9 Mo Shr	.57	.34
Revenue	8,730,514	6,804,386
Earnings	538,043	318,026

BOOTHE COMPUTER
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.28	$1.01
Revenue	14,543,000	10,114,000
Disc Op	.....	(56,000)
Spec Cred	.....	a3,775,000
Earnings	1,053,000	3,942,000
6 Mo Shr	.46	1.03
Revenue	26,612,000	19,703,000
Disc Op	.....	55,000
Spec Cred	.....	a3,775,000
Earnings	1,750,000	4,001,000

a-From extinguishment of debt.

BUNKER RAMO
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	a1975
Shr Ernd	$.29	$.03
Revenue	81,271,000	76,444,000
Tax Cred	835,000	.....
Earnings	2,287,000	848,000
6 Mo Shr	.31	b.....
Revenue	164,564,000	148,189,000
Tax Cred	1,350,000	.....
Earnings	3,094,000	465,000

a-Restated for foreign currency translation. b-Preferred dividend requirements exceeded net income.

BURROUGHS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	a1975
	(000)	(000)
Shr Ernd	$1.05	$.99
Revenue	464,300	416,890
Earnings	42,470	39,137
6 Mo Shr	1.66	1.58
Revenue	869,573	782,103
Earnings	66,740	62,508

a-Restated.

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	a1975
	(000)	(000)
Shr Ernd	$.52	$.90
Revenue	107,280	107,625
Earnings	1,940	3,317
6 Mo Shr	.93	1.69
Revenue	213,453	216,904
Earnings	3,480	6,228

a-Restated.

CODEX
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.59	$.76
Revenue	7,303,000	6,711,000
Earnings	941,000	1,172,000
9 Mo Shr	1.38	2.22
Revenue	18,917,000	19,040,000
Earnings	2,174,000	3,355,000

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$1.08	$1.16
Revenue	39,456,000	34,590,000
Earnings	10,849,000	11,628,000
6 Mo Shr	2.19	2.43
Revenue	76,732,000	71,065,000
Earnings	21,890,000	24,320,000

COMPUTER SCIENCES
Three Months Ended July 2

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.23	$.11
Revenue	55,541,000	50,367,000
Tax Cred	750,000	.....
Earnings	3,288,000	1,542,000

DECISION DATA COMPUTER
Three Months Ended Feb. 28

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	.....	$.11
Revenue	$7,728,000	11,690,000
Tax Cred	.....	162,000
Earnings	(621,000)	425,000

HAZELTINE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$2.05	.....
Revenue	23,848,000	$21,082,000
Tax Cred	770,000	.....
Earnings	4,125,000	(325,000)
6 Mo Shr	2.45	.....
Revenue	44,772,000	37,875,000
Tax Cred	1,050,000	.....
Earnings	4,905,000	(1,365,000)

CONRAC
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	a1975
bShr Ernd	$.89	$.59
Revenue	34,509,000	21,954,000
Earnings	1,462,000	889,000
b6 Mo Shr	1.64	1.10
Revenue	62,135,000	42,963,000
Earnings	2,607,000	1,642,000

a-Restated. b-Reflects 10% stock dividend in July 1976.

DATA DOCUMENTS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$1.01	$1.27
Revenue	17,121,276	16,424,815
Earnings	473,948	598,298
9 Mo Shr	4.32	4.72
Revenue	53,596,032	47,984,325
Tax Cred	.....	5,000
Earnings	2,027,650	2,219,454

DATAPRODUCTS
Three Months Ended June 26

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.48	$.25
Revenue	26,700,000	18,693,000
Earnings	a3,575,000	b1,731,000

a-Includes $1,118,000 from sale of building. b-Includes $739,000 from sale of Data Card Corp. shares.

DATUM
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	.....	$.01
Revenue	$3,202,000	3,121,000
Earnings	a(479,000)	21,000
6 Mo Shr	.....	.....
Revenue	6,742,000	6,288,000
Loss	a432,000	37,000

a-Includes $1,044,000 inventory write-down and contract overrun reserve.

DOCUTEL
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.06
Revenue	8,422,000	6,453,000
Tax Cred	343,000	65,000
Earnings	686,000	145,000
6 Mo Shr	.50	.08
Revenue	16,670,000	12,265,000
Tax Cred	644,000	94,000
Earnings	1,300,000	208,000

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES
Three Months Ended July 2

	1976	a1975
Shr Ernd	$.22	$.10
aRevenue	6,247,000	7,511,000
Disc Op	544,000	.....
Tax Cred	254,000	92,000
Earnings	582,000	258,000
6 Mo Shr	.....	.25
bRevenue	11,751,000	15,250,000
Disc Op	544,000	.....
Tax Cred	264,000	301,000
Earnings	(352,000)	661,000

a-Restated. b-From continuing operations.

ELECTRONIC MEMORIES & MAGNETICS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.20	.....
Revenue	22,372,000	$25,236,000
Earnings	1,321,000	134,000
6 Mo Shr	.92	.....
Revenue	43,214,000	48,898,000
Earnings	a5,481,000	(260,000)

a-Includes gain on sale of $3,789,000 investment.

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.61	$.28
Revenue	15,037,359	12,366,633
Tax Cred	717,000	187,000
Earnings	1,728,705	526,319
6 Mo Shr	1.28	.48
Revenue	29,727,234	23,664,795
Tax Cred	1,336,000	298,000
Earnings	3,244,563	797,941

INFORMATION MAGNETICS
Three Months Ended July 3

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.32	$.45
Revenue	8,340,000	5,946,000
Tax Cred	18,000	266,000
Earnings	473,000	569,000
6 Mo Shr	.68	.85
Revenue	16,510,000	11,570,000
Tax Cred	48,000	509,000
Earnings	938,000	1,075,000

ITEK
Three Months Ended July 2

	1976	1975
	(000)	(000)
Shr Ernd	$.24	$.05
Revenue	50,708	50,873
Earnings	744	155
6 Mo Shr	.36	.....
Revenue	104,063	95,980
Earnings	1,126	(469)

INFOREX
Three Months Ended July 2

	1976	a1975
Shr Ernd	$.17	$.07
Revenue	15,476,000	14,582,000
Tax Cred	228,000	.....
Earnings	499,000	192,000
6 Mo Shr	.29	.09
Revenue	30,383,000	27,728,000
Tax Cred	369,000	58,000
Earnings	852,000	271,000

a-Restated.

Wema Urges Updating of Tariff Law

PALO ALTO, Calif. – An "outmoded, poorly written" customs law is causing U.S. businessmen to be treated like criminals, according to the Western Electronics Manufacturers Association (Wema).

The Tariff Law of 1930, which Wema said was written for "an era of prohibition and rum-running," is hopelessly out-of-date when applied to electronics companies such as semiconductor firms which regularly ship U.S.-made components overseas to be assembled into products for reshipment to the U.S., a Wema spokesman said recently.

In testimony before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, Robert Noyce, chairman of the board of Intel Corp., recommended on Wema's behalf that Congress modernize Section 592 of the 1930 law to rectify the "unfairness" of its applications to a whole range of violations, ranging from inadvertent error to deliberate fraud.

Wema recommended that the Congress amend Section 592 to:

- Permit an importer to voluntarily come forward and make restitution for underpaid duties without exposing himself to the normal penalty actions.
- Eliminate penalty notices demanding forfeiture of imported goods when the forfeiture demanded bears little or no relationship to the alleged offense or to the actual amount of revenue lost by the government.
- Provide a meaningful and unrestricted judicial review for those cases where the importer wants to appeal the Customs penalty, which he cannot do under the present law without risking litigation on the full domestic value of the goods.

Make clear distinction between fraudulent and negligent acts. Provide no penalties for clerical errors, mistakes of fact or law, inadvertence or trivial negligent acts.

Noyce pointed out that the law hits particularly hard at semiconductor and other high-technology manufacturers with final assembly operations overseas.

Complex semiconductor circuits are precision-made in the U.S. and shipped overseas for hand assembly into finished products, he explained. This assembly operation represents only a small fraction of the total value of the finished product, and only that small "value added" is subject to customs duty.

Yet, because of the inflexibilities of Section 592, if a question arises about the importation, a penalty notice is issued against the importer for the total dollar value of the shipment, he said.

This results in announcements of multimillion-dollar claims against an importer when the actual revenue loss to the government is only a fraction of that amount, he noted.

The 1930 statute requires this kind of notice regardless of the actual customer revenue at stake or the degree of culpability involved in the misclassification or erroneous valuation of the goods imported, Noyce stated.

The law's language is so rigid the same penalties are issued in cases involving inadvertent oversight as in cases of willful violations of the law, he added.

Service Reconditions Tape Heads, Cites User Savings in Purchases

MISSION HILLS, Calif. – Magnetic Recovery Technologists, Inc. (MRT), which provides tape-head reconditioning for both end users and manufacturers, has enabled one large customer to reduce purchases of new heads by 40%, according to Bob Sillers, vice-president of sales.

A dual-gap 1,600 bit/in. industry-compatible head costs about $325, but MRT will recondition these heads for $85 in quantities of 50 or more or for $125 in small quantities, he said.

Founders of the firm, who had all worked for head manufacturers, noticed heads being returned for reconditioning received low priority and took three months to a year to service. Thus, the user was left with no choice but to buy a new head, he said.

MRT generally reconditions and returns lots in two weeks, he noted, adding acceptance of the firm's reconditioning service has been "overwhelming."

Most of MRT's customers are manufacturers.

MRT does not yet recondition disk heads, but Sillers said it plans to offer this service in the future.

The two-year-old firm doubled its business in the last year and anticipates growing 50% to 75% next year, he said.

MRT is at 10145 Sepulveda Blvd., Mission Hills, Calif. 91345.

Trans-Data Seeking Used Disk Heads

BELMONT, Calif. – Trans-Data Corp. is actively seeking sources of crashed or used IBM 2314- or 3330-compatible disk heads for its expanding replacement head business.

Trans-Data repairs and refurbishes disk heads and disk-drive spindle assemblies for third-party maintenance companies, OEM manufacturers and end users.

Finished products are guaranteed to meet or exceed OEM specifications; the actual performance data for each unit is included from test stand runs before shipment, the firm said.

The company services heads from IBM, California Computer Products, Memorex, Ampex, Diablo and Tracor, it added.

Trans-Data is at 170 Glenn Way, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

Supershorts

The race is heating up for the first introduction of a 6,250 bit/in. tape drive suitable for minis and midis, according to sources. A logical vendor would be Storage Technology Corp., one of the first to announce a large-scale 6,250 bit/in. drive, the sources noted.

– – –

The Japan branch of ICC Far East, Inc., a subsidiary of International Communications Corp., has been granted expanded operating status by the Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry. ICC Far East is now authorized to provide complete sales, leasing, rental and service of data communications equipment.

– – –

Inforex, Inc. has named Oriental Computer Engineering Corp. as its marketing distributor in South Korea.

– – –

Dataproducts Corp. has made its first Model 2230 printer shipments from its Dublin, Ireland, plant. Production capacity is expected to grow to 25 unit/week by the end of 1977.

– – –

Shugart Associates has approved flexible disks manufactured by Information Terminals Corp. for use in Shugart flexible diskette drives.

– – –

Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has shipped its 25,000th video display terminal. The Consul 980 was part of a shipment to Honeywell of Phoenix.

Correction

The company referred to as Broadway Associates in "Service Industry to Pass $9 Billion Mark by 1980" [CW, Sept. 13] is Broadview Associates.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SANDY JONES
Speaks Your Language . . .

Sandy Jones has talked to the major corporations. She knows where the great EDP openings and EDP dollars are — for analysts, reps, programmers.

Now, Sandy Jones wants to talk to you. With 10 years in systems, Sandy Jones can speak your language.

CALL: Ask for Sandy. (Or send resume in confidence)

(203) 838-4188

EDP Career Opportunities, Inc.
149 East Avenue
Norwalk, Ct. 06851
Affiliates in 8 major U.S. cities including Hawaii
(Fees 100% paid by company)

THE UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG
LECTURER IN COMPUTING SCIENCE

A vacancy exists for a Lecturer in Computing Science within the Department of Mathematics.

Applicants should be qualified for teaching and research in the field of Computing Science. An interest in interactive languages or computer-aided learning is particularly desirable.

Further information may be obtained from Professor J. Reinfelds, Professor of Computing Science. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience, will be within the range A$13,552 - A$17,993 per annum.

For details of appointment write to the Bursar, The University of Wollongong, Box 1144, P.O., Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500, Australia. Closing date 15th November, 1976.

CIBER

We're proud of the name because it represents the best personnel in the industry.

We are Consultants in Business/Engineering/Research.

CIBER offers you an opportunity to broaden your EDP career thru:

- Varied assignments while retaining employer continuity.
- Above industry salaries and benefits.
- Association with a peer group of excellence.

If you are a professional in EDP and wish to associate with other professionals, let's talk about it. Write or call us at:

17200 W. 10 Mile
Suite 212
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 559-0310

OR

1777 W. Camelback Rd.
Suite M-108
Phoenix, AZ 85015
(602) 248-0813

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Boston-area industrl seeks people-oriented technician able to lead EDP staff into Data Base Systems. You should have strong bkgd in systs progmg for 370 DOS/VS + in-depth exp w/DL/1. This position offers high visibility in growing EDP dept & salary in Low $20s (fee paid). Contact Bill Grady (in confidence)

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal Street
Boston, Mass. 02110
(617) 423-6440

EDP SALES POSITION

St. Louis

Extremely successful International Computer Software Company has a sales position (District Manager) available in the St. Louis area. Position requires knowledge of large IBM computers and previous experience in software sales preferred. Very attractive compensation plan. First year earnings $35,000 salary and commission.

Write or call:

Dennis Crow
National Marketing Manager
BOOLE & BABBAGE, INC.
850 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 735-9550

EDP Professionals

Take On The Challenge Of Your Own Project

Our Westfield, Massachusetts manufacturing facility offers the following opportunities to expand your career.

Project Manager

Metals Manufacturing Operations

You will be responsible for planning and developing total systems support for our volume metal fabrication shop including problem definition, determination of solutions and leadership of implementation efforts. This position demands a self-starter with manufacturing systems experience and a proven record of project leadership. COBOL experience and knowledge of large scale computer systems are essential as you will interact with our large scale in-house DECsystem-10 in the latest time-sharing environment.

Applications Programmer Analyst

Manufacturing Systems

Working with COBOL appliations, you will be assigned to an individual manufacturing project, such as inventory control, and see it through to completion. Your background should include 2-5 years COBOL experience with large scale computer systems. Time-sharing and manufacturing experience are a real plus.

Forward resume outlining salary requirements to Jack McDermott, Digital Equipment Corporation, 1111 Southampton Road, Westfield, Mass. 01085.

digital
digital equipment corporation

an equal opportunity employer

PROMOTE YOURSELF

ROTH YOUNG'S staff of professionals is recruiting promotable individuals for progressive companies. The following positions are a brief sampling of the many opportunities currently available

EDP SALES 3+ yrs hdwr or softwr exper	$17-25,000
HARDWR ENGRS mini computer or microprocessor exp	$15-20,000
PROGRAMMER ANLY IBM 360 370 Cobol BAL exper	$14-18,000

Roth Young
of Chicago, Inc
150 N. WACKER • CHICAGO 60606
(312) 368-8455
lic priv empl agency

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMER

OS VS1/VS2, HASP, CICS, software generation and maintenance, VS INTERNALS, hardware monitoring, and teleprocessing. Ability to implement new software, including instructing the new users. One to two years experience a must. Excellent salary and benefit program. Dynamic national health care organization. Send resume to:

HEALTH APPLICATION SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 19305
Raleigh, N.C. 27609
Attn: Joanne Steiner
Personnel Dept.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Customer Service Engineers

25 Openings Worldwide. Experience with PDP 11/45.

We're specialists in "Customer Engineer" Extractions.

Bill Gill
And Associates
5724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 622-7711

EDP OPPORTUNITIES IN THE SUNSHINE

Metropolitan Dade County needs analysts, programmers, systems programmers and managers with substantial experience in System 2000/Data Base Management, CICS/Systems Network Architecture or SVS/MVS Operating Systems to expand development of information systems in Criminal Justice, Social Services, Protection of the Environment and County Administration.

We offer the challenges and diversity of informational requirements in metropolitan government, the rewards of a career in the public service, the advancement and training opportunities of a rapidly growing organization, competitive salaries up to $28,500 per annum, and the potential for the good life that the Miami area offers.

Salaries commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

Manuel Garcia
Metropolitan Dade County
Data Processing Division
1351 N.W. 12th St., Rm. 908
Miami, Florida 33125
or call: 305-547-7033

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

University of Massachusetts
Library Staff Assistant
Programmer/Analyst

Under the supervision of the Library Systems Manager, will be responsible for the study and design of new automated library systems and the improvement of existing operations such as on line circulation control and the LC MARC data base, including the programming and documentation necessary to implement such changes. Will design, program and document both batch and on-line systems utilizing COBOL on an IBM 370/155 in an OS/VS1 with CICS. Will act as liaison with other library and University departments. Must have a bachelor's degree or equivalent experience with a minimum of two year's programming in COBOL and some experience in the design of machine readable data files and search strategies. Also desirable is experience in disc-oriented on-line systems and a working knowledge of JCL for an IBM 370/155 running under OS/VS1, experience in library applications, mini-computers and the use andmaintenance of large bibliographic data bases. Please forward resume, together with salary history to: Richard F. MacDonald, Business and Personnel Manager, University of Mass. Library, Amherst, Mass. 01002.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

FACE THE FACTS!!

Programmer/Analysts find their future limited by:

- Size of the operation
- The equipment they use
- The extent of expertise of professional managers

At American Fletcher Corporation in Indianapolis, one of the Mid-West's leading financial institutions, you will find that:

- The EDP Center is one of the largest in the state
- We have IBM 370 hardware, OS and CICS software
- The professional managers have the right combination of IBM experience and managerial ability.

We are looking for many Programmer/Analysts who have experience working in an OS environment with COBOL or ALC languages.

If the challenge sounds right to you, call collect (317) 633-2419 or send your resume and contact information to EDP Recruiting, Personnel Division, 450 East Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46277.

AMERICAN FLETCHER
CORPORATION
AFC
Indianapolis, Indiana
An Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

STEP UP TO MANAGEMENT

Looking to break out of the analyst mold?
Check out your option at the CBOE.

Further expansion at the nation's primary marketplace for trading of stock options, has created a unique opportunity for a degreed and seasoned systems analyst with on-line experience. As MANAGER of FLOOR OPERATIONS SUPPORT, your duties will center around the Exchange's trading support system, incorporating systems design, operation, planning, and management of our floor support section.

The high user contact necessitates excellent communications skills, written and oral. Previous exposure to design and implementation of systems packages is a major asset.

Our compensation package includes a highly competitive salary, tuition reimbursement and company paid medical, dental and life insurance.

INTERESTED?

Send resume with salary history to:
Personnel Administrator, 22nd Floor

The ChicagoBoard Options Exchange
141 W. Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Software Instructor

Make Your Future with the Leader

We have an immediate opening for a senior software instructor. Position requires six years experience in data processing with two to three years experience in teaching computer languages. Knowledge of COBOL, RPG II, DATABUS and communications desirable.

Position offers competitive compensation and benefits, secure career development and rapid advancement opportunities with a company that has established itself as the leader in dispersed data processing.

Qualified applicants should send resumes including salary history to **Datapoint Corporation, 9735 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284, or contact Shirley Mazotas Davis, (512) 690-7039 for further information.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

Career Opportunities at On-Line Systems

Continued exceptional growth now creates outstanding opportunities for computer professionals with backgrounds in:

Operating Systems
Communications Network
Data Base Systems
Programming Languages

Applicants must have a minimum of two year's experience which must include a knowledge of assembly language level programming.

On-Line Systems is a highly successful timesharing firm with an attractive salary and benefit program.

Send a detailed resume in confidence, including your work history and present level of compensation, to:

On-Line Systems Inc.
115 Evergreen Heights Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15229

Equal Opportunity Employer

MINI-COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Growth Opportunities with dynamic organization developing turnkey application systems on DEC hardware. Because of tremendous gorwth in sales, several new positions have been created.

MANAGER, SYSTEMS R & D

Minimum 5 years systems design experience in commercial applications. Knowledge of DEC systems, hardware, software and operating systems. Ability to communicate effectively and successful management experience a must.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (4)

Minimum three years experience in systems analysis preferably with mini-computer applications and programming background. Aggressive, resourceful self-starters to be involved in feasibility studies, systems design and program specifications.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (4)

Minimum three years experience in commercial application programming. Experience in Basic, Dibol, Fortran or Cobol desirable, Time Sharing a plus.

Salaries commensurate with experience and ability. Comprehensive benefit package. Send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 4774
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

**Unlimited Career Future
for Experienced
COBOL and CICS Programmer**

Nationally-known firm with headquarters in Birmingham, Alabama, offers an immediate and challenging position to the individual with a minimum of 2 years COBOL/CICS experience. You will be working on our IBM 370/135 in all areas of systems and programming with an excellent career future. We offer a sound income plus a complete company paid benefit program.

For immediate attention please send your resume in complete confidence to Mr. Bill Heard.

Saunders Leasing System
201 Office Park Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAUNDERS
Leasing System

U.K. AND EUROPEAN OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

TOP U.K. SALARIES

All Relocation Expenses Ex-US To UK Paid Including Family

We represent Europe's leading computer manufacturer. They are just ending a year which pushes them high up in the "Fortune 500" and are poised to achieve great things in 1977. Their five-year plan indicates substantial expansion through to the 1980's.

They are recruiting British and Europeans who have a yearning to relocate – all expenses paid – back to the U.K. and Europe.

They are also interested in sophisticated Americans, probably single, who would be interested in working for the next 2 or 3 years in Europe, based in the U.K. They would make a U.K. salary which would not match U.S. salaries but would enable them to fully enjoy the opportunity of working in England and along-side European colleagues.

We need people with experience in any of the following:

- Support Analysts and Consultants with computer manufacturers, service bureaus, facilities management, etc.
- Conversions from one computer system to another.
- Supporting large-scale operating systems including enhancements and re-designs of such systems.
- Support and design of network and communications systems.
- The sizing and calculations of hardware/software requirements on large-scale configurations.
- Systems support experience in the wholesale and foreign exchange banking areas.

Telephone or send us your resume in confidence as soon as possible. We have arranged for our client to interview appropriate candidates in late October/early November.

professionals for computing

465 California Street, Suite 504
San Francisco, California 94104
(415) 956-7120
An Equal Opportunity - Employer Retained Agency

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Multiple E. Coast clients in Ins Banking & Mfg have immed need for indiv's with IBM OS/MVT, VS1, VS2, BAL, SYSGENS, T.P. planning, etc. Indiv's will provide tech support & planning to corp D.P. Depts. Salaries to $23,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas (in confidence).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

BANKING BANKING PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Florida Bank Holding Co. further expanding their staff. Seek Data Processing professionals. This Co. offers top benefits with good visibility & good promotion possibility. Salary range from $15 to $22M.

EDP AUDITORS

Audit Mgr-Okla $23M
Consultant-Seek big 8 and prefer CPA. This person will develop new Corp. systems & help users install EDP Audit. Salary $29M + bonus & guarantee in 2 yrs will earn $40M.
Auditor El Paso $20M

Over 500 programmer openings nationwide with over 100 employment agencies nationwide to serve you.

EXAMPLE OF JUST A FEW POSITIONS

IMS-DLI, Okla.	$20M
CICS, Texas	$17M
BOMP, Texas	$17M
NCR Mgr., La.	$19M
VP OPRNS-Bkng., La.	
Corp Sys, Ind.	$29M
COBOL, Tenn.	$15M
BAL, Kan,	$15M
Banking, Ala.	$15M
Ins., Miss.	$16M

EDP SEARCH
2401 NW 39
Okla. City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

Don't Talk To Yourself About Your Career, Talk To Us

We Are
Electronic Data Systems Corporation

And we want to talk to you about YOUR career, goals, and ambitions.

EDS HAS ENJOYED RECENT BUSINESS GROWTH IN HEALTH CARE, BANKING, LIFE INSURANCE, THRIFT INSTITUTIONS, CREDIT UNIONS AND INTERNATIONAL MARKETS. OUR CONSISTENT GROWTH HAS CREATED EXCELLENT ADDITIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT THE DALLAS CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS AS WELL AS APPROXIMATELY 30 OTHER MAJOR CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

EDS is seeking . . . .

Systems and Programming
- Systems Engineers with IBM technical experience.
- Business related experience.
- Software Engineers with both developmental and applications backgrounds.
- Programmers with two to five years experience.

Operations
- Computer Operators with IBM experience.
- Data Processing support individuals familiar with tape library, forms control, customer delivery.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SUCCESS AND GROWTH OF EDS – INVESTIGATE THE POTENTIAL OF YOUR OWN IMMEDIATE PERSONAL SUCCESS AND GROWTH.

Send resumes or call:

ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7171 FOREST LANE, SUITE 448C, DALLAS, TEXAS 75230
(214) 661-6051

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER - M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

As one of the Midwest's leading multi-divisional management and computer systems organizations, located 20 minutes from the University of Michigan, our steady growth requires top professionals.

Current Openings Include:

- **S/7, SPC-16, PDP-11, D.G. 1200, T.I.-960A, Sigma-5**
- **Business Systems Programmers, preferably experienced in IBM 370, H 6000, B 6700.**
- **Communications specialists experienced in network, multi-point, RJE protocol and handlers for mini or large computers.**

Salary range $13K-$23K, moving allowance and fully-paid fringes including life, health and dental insurances and educational benefits.

Call or send resume to:

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
31350 Smith Road
Romulus, MI 48174
(313) 326-7010

---

programmers

with only little experience . . .
here's a bright new future
for you!

There is a very great demand for you. Even if you have only one or two years of experience in DOS, OS, 360/370, Cobol, Assembler, we can find you an exceptional position in manufacturing, insurance, banking, accounting, and financial.

Put your career in the hands of the professionals. Contact the NCA office in your area. No charge, no obligation to you . . ever!

National Computer Associates

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
388 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 80128
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
801 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
Suite 205
15490 N. W. 7th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33189
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
TaCS, Inc.
3440 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1007
Los Angeles, California 90010
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
NEW YORK
Botal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
NORTH CAROLINA
TaskForce, Inc.
Consultants for Employment
1048 E. Wendover Ave.
P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

PROVIDENCE
Xavier Associates, Inc.
10 Dorrence Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group - Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc. (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20038

CAREER OPPORTUNITY
Computer Professional

Weston is one of the top environmental consulting firms in the U.S. and still growing. Our corporate headquarters are located on a beautiful country estate in West Chester, Pa. Due to corporate growth and diversification, our Computer Science System department has an exceptional career opportunity.

Business Programmer

Computer Science, Math or EE degree, with 4 plus years systems analysis and design experience on commercial applications. State-of-the-art knowledge of communications and data base management. Experience with more than one computer language (prefer FORTRAN and COBOL). Univac experience a definite plus. Ideal candidate has had some management experience and an interest in supervision.

Excellent compensation, benefits and relocation programs. To arrange for an interview, please send resume including salary history and requirements, to: Phil Warihay.

WESTON **ROY F. WESTON, INC.**
Weston Way, West Chester, Pa. 19380
[illegible]

PROGRAMMER ANALYST OPPORTUNITY-$19,000

Our client, an expanding medium size computer user, seeks an individual to play a major role in the development and up-grading of their computer systems. Client seeks an individual with 2-10 yrs programming and systems in a mfg environment. Knowledge of BOMP, IPICS or related software a plus. Position offers excellent promotional opportunities. Located in desirable East Coast suburban area. Starting salary to $19,000 plus excellent benefit & relocation package. Client co pays all employment costs. Contact in conf, S.J. Burns,

FOX-MORRIS
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
1500 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

You may qualify for one of several positions available in our Topeka, Kansas and Oklahoma City, Oklahoma based Information Systems Department. Our company is primarily involved in the wholesale distribution of food and related products.

Candidates for PROGRAMMER/ANALYST positions in Topeka, should have from 2 - 5 years of COBOL programming experience, preferably with an IBM 370 System.

Candidates for SYSTEMS ANALYST positions in Topeka should possess 3 plus years experience in Business Systems Design and Implementation.

Candidates for the SOFTWARE SPECIALIST position in Oklahoma City should have from 3 - 5 years experience with IBM DOS Operating Systems and On-line Communications software.

Additional consideration will be given to candidates with experience in the following:

- Distribution Business Systems
- Wholesale Food Industry
- DOS/VS
- On-Line-CICS or TASKMASTER
- POWER/VS
- Structured Design and Programming
- IBM System 7

Successful candidates will be involved in all phases of system and program development, as well as system implementation in our distribution centers located throughout the United States.

Send complete resume and salary history to: Fleming Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 35
Topeka, Kansas 66601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MKTG SALES REPS

Used to high level exec. contacts. 2+ yrs exp, hardware or software sales. Strong ethical, full-service EDP service co offers $15-25K guarantee + commission + big benefit package.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 782-6930

SYSTEMS ANALYST

If you have NCR and NEAT/3 language experience or background in bank data processing, this could be what you are looking for. You can expect a competitive salary, complete benefits package, excellent working atmosphere with a growing facility, and an area offering the best in life styles. If interested send resume and current earnings to

The Personnel Department
The Manchester Bank
1100 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03105
An Equal Opportunity Employer

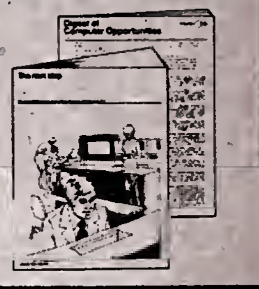
MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Send for your free copy today!



"The Next Step", Source Edp's tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide, is now available. You'll also receive without charge our latest "Digest of Computer Opportunities" describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:

Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address
and indicate position title.)

source edp

Or call your nearest Source Edp Office:

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717), Washington, D.C. (703/790-5610).

Midwest: Chicago (312) 782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-6520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/544-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).

South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Fort Worth (817/338-9300), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).

West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA. (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

DATA SYSTEMS SALES REPS.

If You Would Like To Make More Of Your Abilities As Well As More Money . . .

MDS is the leading independent supplier of data entry and communications systems in the industry. We have immediate career opportunities for success oriented individuals with experience in selling key to disc systems, RJE terminals, equipment for distributed processing networks, or other data processing systems.

In addition to excellent compensation, commission and fringe benefit programs, we offer you the opportunity to grow with us as we continue to introduce significant new systems.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send resume including present compensation to:

MR. GEORGE HILL
Regional Sales Manager

Mohawk Data Sciences
150 East 42nd St., Suite 329
New York, N.Y. 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

MDS

DATA PROCESSING

FEDERAL-MOGUL has immediate openings for EDP professionals on our Corporate Staff. We are a Fortune 500 manufacturer with our World Headquarters in an attractive northern suburb of Detroit.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Candidates should have 2-3 years experience in IMS Systems Programming on complex on-line logical data bases. Experience with Message Format Services and IBM performance tuning aids is desirable.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This position requires a minimum of two years software programming experience on large scale IBM 370 installations running OS/MVT and HASP. Individual should be strong in ALC, COBOL and telecommunications. Conversion experience from OS to VS systems is an extra.

We offer a full benefit package, excellent growth potential and salary commensurate with experience. Submit resume with salary history in confidence to:

S.J. Hemak, MIS Recruiting

FEDERAL-MOGUL

26555 Northwestern Hwy.
Southfield, Michigan 48034
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APL PROGRAMMERS

Customer Support Representatives

We are offering new opportunities due to growth in our product solutions to customers across the country. Our APL Timesharing Division seeks qualified applicants for product development and support of:

- ACTION/PERT
- SPSS
- Financial Analysis
- Economic Forecasting
- Airline Industry Data Base
- Management Information Sysems
- A High Speed Remote Computer Processing System
- Plus systems tailored to unique requirements

If you are interested in talking with us about your compatible experiences and your future, please send resume, in confidence, to Personnel Director, The Computer Company, 1905 Westmoreland St., Richmond, VA 23230.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, RICHMOND, WASHINGTON, HOUSTON, LOS ANGELES, PHOENIX, MIAMI

An Equal Opportunity Employer

THE COMPUTER COMPANY

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

Our client, a leading consulting/systems development firm, has a number of challening career opportunities available in their New York/New Jersey metropolitan office. The projects are of a long term nature and involve working with senior management in the development of more efficent systems.

The individuals we seek would have a minimum of five years proven experience in both the design and management aspects of large on-line data processing systems. An exposure to applications in Insurance would be helpful, but not required. The company offers an attractive compensation package and a professional environment.

All replies will be confidential. Submit resume or call (617) 329-1040 to arrange appropriate personal interview.

heffelfinger associates, inc.
888 washington, street,
dedham, massachusetts 02026

Professional Search in Computer/Communications since 1965

MIS

Systems Analysts and Project Managers

The Carborundum Company offers growth opportunities due to expansion and a positive management commitment calling for the successful implementation of computer systems.

Positions are available at our Corporate Headquarters as well as other Eastern locations . . . and are involved with the production, marketing and financial functions of the Company.

Qualifications include a Bachelors Degree with a minimum of 5 years experience in systems design and implementation including 2 years IBM 360-370 OS experience.

We offer an excellent compensation package including paid relocation. Please send resume including salary history to Mr. David Crump, Manager Salaried Placement, The Carborundum Company, P.O. Box 337, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302.

CARBORUNDUM

An Equal Opportunity employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

TEAM Leader-NY BANKING any mini exp. deg	$23-26M
EDP Auditor-NY Fortune 500 STRATA/Culprit	$22M
MANAGER-software central NJ CICS T-CAM SMA	$21-23M
FINANCIAL Systems-NYC portfolio bond calculations etc	$23-25M
DOS Software-learn OS, NY-DOS RE-21 a must	17-19M
PROGRAMMER ANAL-NYC OS/DS 1, PL-1 or BAL on-line	$19-21M
INSTITUTIONAL Brokerage NYC-CICS OS deg necessary	$19-23M
#2 SLOT-provide direction for 12 professionals, physical inventory MS, PhD	$29M+
MGMT Sci N.E.-Mktg sales profit ctr oriented MS PhD	$35-40M

Bill Borrelli
(212) 349-3610
150 Broadway agency NY 10038

William Harris Associates

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Systems analyst with 3 to 5 years IBM BAL and/or IBM COBOL experience desired. Experience with commercial bank automated applications preferred. Excellent opportunity with attractive benefits. Send salary requirements and resume to:

EUCLID NATIONAL BANK
Personnel Dept.
1255 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Equal Opportunity Employer

DP Professionals Consultants

We're looking for qualified DP professionals to assist in the development of multimedia education products. Both part-time and full-time consulting arrangements are available. If you have in-depth knowledge and experience with:

Data Communications
Data Base Packages
On-line Systems Design
MVS
VM/370 and/or
Distributed Systems

and feel that you can organize and communicate these topics to others, please send a resume to Paul Clement at:

Advanced Systems, Inc.
1601 Tonne Road
Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007

MANAGER SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Retail/wholesale food co. has an excellent position for an individual who has an Accounting Degree, five years grocery retail/wholesale experience as a systems analyst, and two years in managing a programming department. Also, five years in programming languages, Cobol, BAL, and two years operating systems support. Send resume to:

Charles Hanlon
Peter J. Schmitt Co.
P.O. Box 2
Buffalo, N.Y. 14240
(716) 825-1111

R.S.T.S.

PROGRAMMER

Opportunity to work in beautiful Colorado with experienced Basic Plus applications group. Must have at least 2 years in R.S.T.S. with excellent background in financial applications. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Michael Niernberg
E.D.I. Computer Services
13693 East Iliff Ave.
Denver, Colo. 80232

SOUTHEAST

The southeast is the growth center of the country and companies are seeking: programmers and analysts, computer and peripherals sales reps., design engineers and micro/mini process control engineers. Send resume, present and desired salary, and location preference to:

DUNHILL OF AUGUSTA
801 Broad St.
Augusta, GA 30902
(404) 722-5741
Technical Placement Specialists

A CHALLENGE IN ADVANCED STATE-OF-THE-ART

NCR's Terminal Systems Division at Ithaca, New York is continuing its rapid expansion as a leader in the data terminal industry. Located in New York's scenic Finger Lakes region, we offer an exceptional living environment of a growing, yet peaceful and sophisticated university town atmosphere coupled with bountiful educational and recreational facilities.

Systems Analysts and Programmers

- Communications: asynchronous and synchronous terminals, protocol, SDLC
- Knowledge of operating systems; peripheral drivers, file management, systems generator
- Knoweldge of microprocessors a plus
- Requires a BS Computer Science or related degree plus 3-7 years experience

If you can meet our kind of challenge and want an outstanding compensation and benefits package, please send a current resume, including salary history and requirements. Relocation assistance, if hired. Please write:

NCR

Michael A. Friedenberg
Professional Recruitment
Terminal Systems Division
NCR Corporation
950 Danby Road
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Serving Northeast, Southeast and Midwest U.S.

- Scientific and commercial applications
- Software development and systems programming
- Telecommunications
- Control systems
- Computer engineering
- Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. We will answer all correspondence from U.S. citizens and permanent residents and will guarantee our best efforts in a professional ethical manner to all qualified applicants that we think we can help. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

COMPUTER MEASUREMENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Boole & Babbage, the Industry Leader in software computer measurement and evaluation, has several outstanding career opportunities for senior professionals seeking challenging assignments in software development to advance the state of the art.

Senior Software Engineer — Project Leader

Responsible for the design, development and implementation of software monitors to measure and evaluate the effectiveness of the IBM VS operating systems with special emphasis on MVS and Job Entry Systems. Candidates must have 3-5 years experience developing or modifying the VS2R1 or MVS operating systems. Detailed knowledge of MVS supervisor, SRM and IOS internals coupled with a working knowledge of performance evaluation and monitoring techniques required.

Senior Software Engineer

Responsible for the development and implementation of software monitors to evaluate the performance of IBM VS operating systems. Candidates must have a minimum of 3 years experience with in-depth knowledge of VS inernals, supervisor and data management services, system utilities and service aids.

Software Engineer

Responsible for the development and implementation of complex data reduction programs required to analyze the behavior and performance of IBM VS operating systems. Previous background in CPE or CME disciplines coupled with a minimum of 5 years Systems Analyst/Programmer Analyst experience required. Familiarity with list processing techniques desired.

All positions require highly motivated, self-reliant and productive individuals who function well on small professional teams.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Please send your resume, including salary history to:

Mr. Thomas M. Hoger
Vice President, Software Engineering

Boole & Babbage, Inc.
850 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

VENEZUELANS

ARE YOU WILLING TO GO BACK TO YOUR COUNTRY?

ARE YOU A PROFESSIONAL WITH GOOD EXPERIENCE IN DATA PROCESSING SALES, OR SYSTEMS, OR IN CUSTOMER ENGINEERING?

IF SO, WRITE ABOUT YOUR EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE, ETC. TO:

General Manager
Apartado del Este 61894
Caracas, Venezuela

OUR WORLDWIDE ORGANIZATION OPERATES IN VENEZUELA SINCE 1965. WE SELL, PROGRAM AND SERVICE OUR OWN COMPUTERS WITH EXTREME SUCCESS, BUT NEED MORE EXPERIENCED PEOPLE TO GROW EVEN FASTER.

GOOD OPPORTUNITY TO GO BACK TO YOUR SUNNY VENEZUELA!

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR MEDICAL COMPUTER CENTER

The University of Missouri is looking for an individual with proven skills in design, development and implementation of systems in a Medical Center environment. Ideally, the selected candidate will have education in computer science or industrial engineering, extensive data processing experience, and a strong background in systems analysis and project management.

Please send resume and salary history in confidence to R.H. Price, Director, Medical Computer Center, 307 Lewis Hall, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

an equal employment employer

COMPUTER LEASING SALES

ARE YOU: A SALESMAN with knowledge of 360/370

OR

ARE YOU: A SYSTEMS ENGINEER with knowledge of 360/370 and would like to be in Sales

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION, the Nation's largest third party lessor is expanding their field force to provide additional coverage for their customers and prospects in the Central United States.

IF: You are an experienced Sales Representative we will provide you with a productive territory.

OR

IF: You are an experienced Systems Engineer we will provide the Sales Training necessary and a productive territory.

Send your resume with salary history in confidence to: G.W. Rogers, Greyhound Computer Corporation, 3 Parkway Center, Suite 210, Pittsburgh, PA 15220 - OR - G.W. Rogers, Greyhound Computer Corporation, 9575 West Higgins Road, Rosemont, (Chicago), IL 60018.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GO GREYHOUND COMPUTER

D.P.CENTER MANAGER

Small, progressive college in southern university town seeks an individual with a Business-related Masters (not M.S. in C.S.) to manage its DP center and teach some courses in Business and/or Data Processing. Individual will be free to do consulting work. Desirable location. To $22,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

12 South Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-8950

IMS Programmer Analyst

San Francisco location/
Salary to $20,000

Major San Francisco corporation seeks several professionals for expanding in their DP department. Requires 3 years' OS COBOL and 1 year minimum experience with IMS/DL1. Relocation and top benefits. Please contact Mr. Hal Hoffman at:

COMPUTER DIRECTIONS

240 Montgomery St. Suite 404
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 421-8700
An employer retained search agency

PROGRAMMERS

DIAL
(800) 543-7583

For a unique, challenging position as a professional consultant with an international data processing service company.

Ask for Loretta
or send resume to:
Box CW 108
810-7th Ave, N.Y. 10019
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

BANKING AND BURROUGHS EXPERIENCE

Immediate opening for individual with minimum 3 years experience in banking applications and COBOL, B3500/4700, IPS, NDL assembler experience desirable. Send resume and salary requirements to:

BARCLAYS BANK OF CALIFORNIA

EDP Department
P. O. Box 5340
San Jose, CA 95150

Programming Engineer

We are looking for a systems oriented programming engineer to help us develop an online distributive processing system on Honeywell's new LEVEL/6 minicomputer. The position requires 3 — 5 years experience in minicomputer assembler with:

- hands on writing or modifying multiprogramming operating systems
- designing and implementing device drivers
- binary, synchronous communications
- Preference will be given to those having additional experience in the areas of:
- health care industry
- data entry
- fil organization techniques
- data base management design

Salary $17,000 to $20,000. Please submit confidential resume to:

Personnel Manager
Computer Consulting Service, Inc.
P.O. Box 1278
Dubuque, Iowa 52001

TEXAS & NATIONWIDE

Scientific — Fortran, Basic, ALC, BAL, PL/1, ALGOL, SYSGEN, Data Base, O.R., etc.-Salaries $15-25,000.

Business — Cobol, ALC, BAL, Basic, RPG I&II, Neat, Easy coder, etc.-Salaries $12-22.000.

All fees & expenses paid by employers. Send resume in confidence stating salary & relocation to:

Engineering / EDP Search, Inc.

Personnel Consultants
P.O. Box 17208
San Antonio, Texas 78217

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

City of Birmingham

Salary range $1,118-$1,385. High school graduate or G.E.D. with some college preferred. Three (3) years of recent experience programming difficult and complex routines in Cobol language on medium to large scale systems. Apply to: Jos. W. Curtin, Per. Dir., Jefferson County Personnel Board, 301 A Courthhouse, Birmingham, Ala. 35203.

BUY SELL SWAP

JAMES COMPUTER CO.

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

026	$ 875	059	$1975	088	$2475
056	$ 190	082	$ 900	519	$1000
029	$2175	083	$1975	548	$1975
046	$1375	084	$2450	552	$1200
047	$1875	085	$1200	557	$3500

1401's • 1130's • 360's

Your source for guaranteed equipment

James Computer Co.
4970 Marine Drive / Chicago, Illinois 60640

Natalie Reyes (312) 271-3311
(312) 728-6871

FOR SALE S/3 MOD 10 CPU or PERIPHERALS

5410
5424
5444
(2) 5445
5421
1403
3741
3742(2)

Contact: Garry Roseman
Iredell Co. Govt.
(704) 872-9501 Ext. 33

Wanted HONEYWELL PA4A Interface for Data Products Printer

Call Chuck Berc
(312)782-4126

M.D.S. 1183 3 Units For Sale

Features:
200-Alternate Program
310-Programmed Left Zero
400-64 Character IBM Keyboard
709-Typewriter Table

Guaranteed MDS Maintenance

$1,000.00 Each

Bob Carlson
The Carborundum Co.
P.O. Box 337
Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302
(716) 278-2517

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3330s, 3420s, 3803s

Purchase/Leaseback or Rental Credit
Machines Wanted
All types 1400 Series; 1130s, 1620s
Unit Record Equipment Refurbished — All Models
Disk Packs — recertified, initialized
Call collect today to Don Norris, President
(214) 634-2750

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 208 Honeywell Bldg. 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247

370/125's

For Sale*Lease*Purchase
*Purchase Leaseback

Specialists in 125 Systems

CORPORATE
COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830

Member CDA

ATTENTION COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATORS

How would you like an IBM Virtual Timesharing System for less than 25% of IBM's price! C.I.T. Leasing Corporation can furnish you with either a half or full Duplex 360/67 and Peripherals under flexible Lease or Sales Terms.

CIT
Leasing Corporation

Call or write:
Dave Riggs or Chuck Gibney
(212) 572-6905 or 6917
CIT Leasing Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

WANT TO BUY

3158 With ITC Delivery Position

Bill Graham
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC

IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor

919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-943-3770 Telex 255161
Member, Computer Dealers Association

LEASE
BUY 370/125 SELL

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
P.O. Box 17825/Memphis, Tennessee 38117
(901) 767-9130

Member: Computer Dealers Association

RAY NEWELL'S
sale of the week

IBM 735 (Selectric) I/O Typewriter

10 or 12 pitch; fabric or carbon ribbon; pin feed platen

Only $950.00

Call me today!

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, Mi. 48104
(313) 973-1230

DISC DRIVE CONTROL UNITS

A large quantity of Memorex 661 Disc Control Units are available directly from the manufacturer. These units have been returned from lease customers who have converted to higher performance systems. In all cases, maintenance was performed by experienced Memorex Field Engineers. Prior to shipment, each unit is completely reconditioned and modified to the latest performance level.

All units are available for sale and immediate delivery. Installation and contract maintenance are also available through Memorex Field Engineering.

Inquiries should be directed to:

Memorex Corporation
Mail Station 1407
San Tomas at Central Expressway
Santa Clara, California 95052
Attn: R.L. Erdman
Phone: (408) 987-1396

MEMOREX

ITEL
CORPORATION
DATA PRODUCTS GROUP

DISK DRIVES

Are you looking for a financial or technical alternative to your presently installed disk system?

ITEL's dual density (2314 Type) 3101 can fulfill your needs.

CONTACT: REENIE McCARTHY
ITEL Corporation
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 983-0238

155

Available for sale or lease. October delivery. Up to 2 MB memory. IBM, Telex, or Ampex 155 memory available, with or without upgrades. Call Dick Absher.

168

For sale or lease of 3 years or longer. Early 1977 delivery. Call Ted Molinari.

158

Available for November or later delivery, either Mod 1 or 3 158s wanted for sublease. Call Dave Tait.

14512

Systems and memory available for sale. Immediate delivery. I2 or IH2 and J2 memory available for immediate delivery. Call Rick Thiele.

135/145/155 MEMORY

All increments available immediately.

158 CORE WANTED

Call Dave Tait

3420/333X LEASES

Discs, tapes, and controllers bought, sold and leased. Call Bob Hogan for an immediate quote.

360 CPU & I/O

360/65's, 50's, 40's, 2401, 2520-B3, 2540, 2420-5, 1403-N1, 2821-2, 2821-6, 2314's available. Call Bob Hogan (65's) or Jeff Klein.

CANADA

We specialize in buying, selling, and leasing IBM equipment in Canada. Call Ed Champagne. (Nous parlons francais).

IPS

IPS Computer
Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs,
N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200
TWX 710-991-9677

168—3
NEW, ITC QUALIFIED
November Delivery

4 Meg Memory, Channels: 2860-3,
up to (4) 2880-2's, 2870-1
We will buy or trade other 370 systems

Charlie Berry
Fred Hughes
Bill Pomeroy

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:

Novas — most models — new & used; DEC 11s & 8s; Printers, disc drives; CRTs, etc.

WANTED

DEC & DGC Systems, CPUs & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for 8Es & 8Ms.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

For Sale or Lease
370 MODEL 145 12

Available Now

Bill Graham
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-60KB Tape Drives/Sims

Big Savings — up to 50% on Short Term Rentals

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. All equipment rebuilt at our own factory and guaranteed for IBM Maintenance. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77036
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

FOR SALE GE425 COMPUTER

UPGRADED TO 435
32K Words Core
8—Disk Drives
5—7 Track Tapes
2—9 Track Tapes
Reader, Punch, Printer
MAKE OFFER

CALCOMP
2411 W. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Please Contact: Paul Walker
(714) 821-2663

FOR SALE NEW

5-Tektronix 4014-1
all options
5-Tektronix 4361
all options

WANTED

DEC-11/45 systems

Box 34
L'Anse, Michigan 49946
(906) 524-7124
(906) 487-2586
Contact Ted Johnson

COMDISCO® COMDISCO®

The World's Largest IBM Computer Dealer

SELLING	2065J 3155K 3145H2
LEASING	3145HG2 3158J 3155J02
BUYING	2040 2050 3135

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018

CALL:
(312) 698-3000
East: (201) 568-9666
West: (415) 944-1111

TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

COMDISCO® COMDISCO®

ITEL WANTS TO

BUY: 370/158

SELL: ½ 360/65 MP
135, 145 Memory
135 IBM Memory
Itel 2314 Dual Density Disk Drives
2841's, 2314's

LEASE: 2065, 2860-3, 2870-1, 2365's
370/155

CALL: **Linda Vaughn, Reenie McCarthy**
(415) 983-0220, (415) 983-0238

WRITE: ITEL Computer Products Division
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, Calif. 94111

ITEL
CORPORATION

FOR LEASE ANY TERM

512K of Intel 370/145
Memory from I–J
Available November 1, 1976

Call: George J. Prussin
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
(212) 747-0220

SPECIAL
DECwriterII
$1550.⁰⁰

call: (214) 252-7502
TWX 910-860-5761
TELEX 73-0022

vardon
& associates, inc.
930 N. BELTLINE ROAD IRVING, TEXAS 75061

WANTED

3420's 3803's
3333's 3830's
3330's

PCM will purchase your installed disk's or tapes that have maximum rental credits

214/630-6700

PCM

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

1130
1401

Systems & Components

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708

Member Computer Dealers Association

SYSTEMS
MARKETING
INCORPORATED
SMI
200 East Thomas Rd. Phoenix, Ariz. 85012
(602) 264-5444 Telex 667-334

Professional computer dealers in the West handling primarily purchase, sale or lease of 370/125, 135, 245, 3330 disks, 3420 tapes, 3277 terminals.
Call us for your hardware needs. You'll appreciate our integrity, experience and financial strength.

Member CDA

DEC
NEW EQUIPMENT
Available NOW:
RX11AA Floppy
RX11BA
VT50HA CRT
DU11DA
MM11 DP Core
Available SOON:
11/04, 11/34, ADM-1

Real-Share, Inc.
190 S. King St., #890
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 536-1041

DEC 310

For sale with
two floppy drives
CRT, printer

SPAN MANAGEMENT
East Providence, RI
401-438-2200
A DEC Business OEM

Wanted to Buy
DEC SYSTEM-10

KI & KA SYSTEMS
PDP-11s
CONTACT
James E. Ball
On-Line Systems, Inc.
(412) 931-7600
Principals Only

POORMAN DOUGLAS CORP.

An end user, wants to:
BUY IBM 370/145 I2
For February Installation

1421 3910 6982 8810
2001 4457 6983 3215
3274 4951 7855 3047

LEASE IBM 370/135 GF
23 month Lease Available in March

1421 4670/72 7861
3900 6981 8367
4655 7844 3046

No Brokers or Dealers Please.
Contact: Ron Fox, Poorman-Douglas Corp.
P.O.ox 19541, 1325 S.W. Custer Drive
Portland, Oregon 97219
TOLL FREE (800) 547-6352

ATTENTION
360/67 and 360/65 USERS

Available for lease or sale immediately, a full duplex, 1.5 meg virtual 360/67 and (3) 2301 drums and controls. We specialize in flexible leasing, financing and selling.

— Principals Only —

CIT
Leasing Corporation

Call or write:
Dave Riggs or Chuck Gibney
(212) 572-6905 or 6917
CIT Leasing Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

WANTED FOR CASH IMMEDIATELY
DEC PDP 11/05 NC's
or
DEC PDP 11/05 SC's
ALSO
DEC DJ11-AA's
DEC KE11-AA's

Brenda Shaw,
Purchasing Agent
C L Systems, Inc.
81 Norwood Ave.
Newtonville, MA 02160
(617) 965-6310

145-H2

OCTOBER AVAILABILITY

with or without ISC
6982, 6983, 8810, 3047, 3215
Sale Lease Sub-lease

Lou Skavienski
Jim Hartnett

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

(315) 425-1900

REQUIRED
On Lease or Sublease

Multiple 370-135's
and/or 370-138's
1st Quarter 1977 Requirements
Contact: J.K. Hanley
AT&T-Long Lines
14th Floor
445 Hamilton Ave.
White Plains, N.Y. 10601

360/30 SALE

Any Configuration
Any Features
Any Core Size
Any Availability
Call us with your needs.
Kathy Housey

CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

FOR SALE
Communication Terminals

- Teletypes - 28 32 33 35
- TWX - TELEX
- DECwriters LA36
- Acoustic Couplers & Hardwire Modems

DATA COMMUNICATION
EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
1878 Thunderbird Street
Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-0470

---

148 & 138

Operational Leases

4 and 5 Year Lease Terms

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 158 MEMORY – K-KJ OR U34-35 (2-3 Meg)
4 Year Lease 65% of IBM MAC

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle – (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court - Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman – (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle - Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11746

---

buy sell lease trade

370
(2) 360/65
(2) 2870-1
(2) 2860-2
(6) 2365
Lease or Sell
December
Availability

360
360/20 16K
1403 N1
2501 A1
1442-5
September
Availability

Sys 3
5406 5410
5415
&
- 1403/5203
- 5444/5445
- 5496/9610

dataserv Member, Computer Dealer Association
Dataserv Equipment, Inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd., Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440
Valico Financial Center, Suite 270
10050 North Wolfe Road, Cupertino, California 95014

Home Office
(612) 544-0335
In Western States call
(408) 252-5700
In Michigan call
(616) 637-8481
All others, Toll Free
(800) 328-2406

BUYING

N.C.R. PHASE-OUT EQUIPMENT-
31, 32 and 441's
41, 42 and 43 BANK MACHINES AS WELL AS 151 and 152 ADDING MACHINES. ALSO 299 and 399 MINICOMPUTERS
BURROUGHS F-5000/6000 SERIES, L SERIES and 10-10-380 & 10-10-360 TELLER MODELS. FRIDEN 5005 COMPUTYPER.
Also A Supplier of SELECT-USED Equipment From · BURROUGHS · I.B.M. · PHILIPS

BUYING OR SELLING-CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST. (P.O. BOX 129) NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647
TELEX: 135149 CABLE: KEYEXIMP-NORTHVALENJ
TELE. N.J.
(201) 767-3444
N.Y.C. DIRECT LINE
(212) 736-7736

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

PCM

BUYING SELLING LEASING

360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES / DISKS / CORE

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

214/630-6700

WANTED

1381 (512K)
DELIVERY FEBRUARY 1977
(Will Consider Purchase or Lease)
3340/3344 & 3203 Also Considered
CPU must be configurable to our needs
DP MGR - (617) 262-4040

FOR SALE
SYCOR EQUIPMENT

(2) 350 Communications Terminals (2 Diskettes)
(1) 340D Communications-Terminal (2-Cassettes-2 Diskettes)
(3) 3585 165 CPS Printers
(1) 3559 9 Track 800 BPI Tape Drive

CW Box 4791
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

WANTED

BURROUGHS

"L" Series
TC700, TC 3500
F5000
10-10-361; 381 Tellers

NCR

31-32-41-42-43-152

IBM

360, 370 System 3 & 32
All others

IOA
I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y.10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANTED

370/145 IBM MEMORY
1/2 Meg I2-J2 Portion

Jim Hartnett
Lou Skavienski

CIS

(315) 425-1900

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

PRIVATE CORPORATION
WANTS: 370/158
MODEL-JI or U33
FEATURES-1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 2150, 2151, 6111, 3213, 7840.
TERMS-3 to 5 YEAR LEASE
INSTALLATION-1st QTR 1977
HAS: 370/145
MODEL-HO
FEATURES-2001, 6982, 7855, 8810, 3215.
TERMS-Sale or Sublease
AVAILABILITY-1st QTR 1977

Contact: Carl Phillips
(316) 687-4322

CMI Slashes Prices to Beat IBM Price Reductions

360/20

Nation's Leader

S/3

Components & Systems
Sell — Lease — Buy
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
CDA Member CDA
Deal With Confidence
Ask a CMI Customer

---

029 KEY PUNCH
Sale Price
$2200
THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.
312-944-1401

---

029 059 026
ALL IBM MANUFACTURED
Eligible For IBM Maintenance Agreement
SPECIAL SAVINGS SALE
Call For Firm Quote
ALSO
082 083 514
Jim Carleton
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

COMPUTER MEMORIES

370/155 - To 4MB's
360 - 65, 50, 40 & 30
UNIVAC 494, 1106, 1108

All memory sizes
All new
Best prices anywhere

Minneapolis (612) 935-8811
Bob Miller
Dave Hoolahan
Don Moran
Los Angeles (213) 973-0484
Dennis King

FABRI-TEK INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5901 South County Road 18
Minneapolis, MN 55436

For Sale or Lease

IBM 360/65 SYSTEM

Immediately Available

Call: INTERMEM CORP.
Wappingers Falls
New York, 12590
(914) 297-5996

SYSTEM 3
Model 10 or 15
Available immediately
write or call

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
MCC

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN LEASING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY:
360 30, 360 50, PHOENIX I O TAPES, 2314 COMPATIBLE DISKS

U.S.	East	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
	Central	Jerry Rogers	(412) 922-8920
	West	Dave Hyland	(415) 989-4023
International	Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
	U.K.	Bruce Pearson (London)	(01) 759-9191
	Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 546-5179
	Austro-Asia	Don Haworth	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

Now Randolph has 2 hot lines!

800-243-5307
The S/370 hot line.

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY 10th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

Interested in reducing your IBM 370 costs up to 40%?
Randolph will:
1. Purchase and lease back your S/370
2. Provide a CPU and/or peripherals on a short or long-term lease
3. Sell or lease your installed computer system for you

800-243-5308
The S/360 hot line.

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

S/360 CPU's and Peripherals
Randolph will lease — sell — buy:
1. All 360's — 20's through 65's
2. All peripherals — "old standards" and the "hard-to-find" as well

537 STEAMBOAT ROAD · GREENWICH, CT 06830

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON 1784 RCC RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

360/30
360/40
360/50

We specialize
We Buy and Sell Any
Systems or Peripherals

Before you buy or sell get your most competitive offer from CMI.

Bob Van Hellemont
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE
BEST OFFER

2314-001 (SN 11520) with
2844-001 Aux Control (SN 10183)
Both have 2 Chan Switch
Available Mid-November

Call or Write
Tom Powers

RYERSON STEEL
(312) 762-2121
P.O. Box 8000A
Chicago, IL 60680

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

I/O SET
with two 1403N1
printers

Contact: Harry Blair
Computer Installations Corp.
(713) 524-1401

SYSTEM/3
1130 360/20
BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
1255 Lynnfield Road P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117 (901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B3500

120 KB Core Memory
800 lpm Line Printer
(2) 800 BPI-9-Tr Tapes
800 CPM Card Reader
20M Bytes Disk (20 ms)
Ernie Lucken
Diversified Computer Applications
2525 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

NEW
2880-2

FULL ITC
Now Available
From Inventory

Bill Pomeroy
Charlie Berry Fred Hughes

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION

MINIS
CPU, PERIPHERALS
MEMORIES

DEC...PDP 8I, 8L, 9, 12, 15
★ 28K **11/04** ★
11/15, 11/20, 11/35, 11/45
DG NOVA JUMBO 800, 1200, 2/10
INTERDATA . . . 64K M70 SYSTEM
HONEYWELL . . . 316, 416, 516
and much more!

IN STOCK NOW

MINI PERIPHERALS

TALLY	100 LPM Matrix Printer	**$950**
OLIVETTI	ASR 33-Type Term	**$950**
DIABLO	-31 Disk Drives	**$1950**
BRIGHT	-2619-21 Tape Drives 7/9 Tr	
CENTRONICS	101 . . . 102A Printers	
DATA PRODUCTS	2310 300 LPM Prnt	

and much more!

(617)261-1100
Member Computer Dealers Association
PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

FOR SALE

128K H2 to HG2
IBM145 Memory

DELIVERY POSITIONS AND SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FOR OPERATING LEASES:

370/138
12/76, 2/77 + 3/77
370/148
2/77, (2) 3/77 + 4/77
370/125
(2) 11/76 + 12/76

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORP.
1351 Washington Blvd.
Stamford, CT. 06902
(203) 357-9663

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

WANTED
IBM 360/30
64K MIN.

3 Tapes 800/1600 BPI
3 Disk 2311 or 2314 Compatible
Reader/Punch/Printer

Private Source No Brokers
Reply Particulars & Price
COMPUTER
Box 1569
Hartford, CT. 06101

WANTED

ANY or ALL
1419 & 1412
2030 CPU - Need 3
2540, 1403N1, 2821-1
2701, 2403 - 1 or 2
Computer Systems/Grahpics, Inc.
2017 West 104th St.
Leawood, KS 66206
(913) 649-2190

A New Service For The Used Computer Marketplace

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION BUREAU

FOR BUYERS: CEIB is a free, up-to-date source on current used equipment offerings that's as close as your telephone. Our equipment file includes over 4680 current listings from numerous brokers, dealers, and private sellers. Just call (617) 247-2290 to obtain immediate information on any specific systems or items you're interested in – including seller's names, asking prices, and availability dates.

FOR SELLERS: CEIB is an inexpensive, convenient approach to reaching potential buyers. If you haven't already received our brochure and listing forms, please write or call ···

CEIB – P.O. Box 163; Boston, MA 02117 – (617) 247-2290
R. Ferrara, President

SALE OR LEASE
IBM Unit Record

024-$295
026-$900
029-$2200
046-$1400
047-$1900
056-$195
059-$2000
077-$400
082-$900
083-$1995
084-$2500
085-$1200
088-$2500

089-$1300
402-$900
403-$1000
407-$1500
514-$700
519-$1000
526-$1500
548-$2000
552-$1200
557-$3500
602-$400
7330-$250
1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 4202A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, IL. 60611
(312) 944-1401

WANTED
LPD-11
LPC-01

Interfaces
for PDP-11
Mr. Higgins
Adams and Abbott, Inc.
46 Summer St.
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 542-1621

3420's 3803's
3333's 3830's
3330's

SALE OR LEASE
ALL MODELS
Darryl Hastings
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
Member CDA

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS & MODEMS

Off-lease acoustic couplers and modems with factory warranted performance, quality, and reliability at huge cost savings.

TTY Modems/Couplers
300 Baud Couplers
Leased/Private Line Modems
IBM Lmtd Dist. Adapters

These AJ manufactured couplers/modems have the highest performance ratings in the industry. Buy quality performance, and service at a low price.

Contact your local AJ office or Don Reichel at

ANDERSON JACOBSON
1065 Morse, Sunnyvale
California 94086
(408) 734-4030

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE!

Second/Third shift time is now available on 370/125, 256K, 4-3340's, 4-3410's 80KB's 800/1600BPI, 3504A2 reader, 3525P2 punch, and 1403 N1 printer. Long term contract desirable.

(312) 745-6255
Leaf Confectionery, Inc.
C/O Robert Guretz
1155 North Cicero Ave.
Chicago, IL 60651

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW **buying:**	370/155 370/165	370/158 370/168
selling:	370/135 370/165	370/145 370/135
	-145 Memory	
leasing:	370/135, 370/155, 370/158	

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA:	3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341 404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO:	312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D.C.	202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES:	213-370-4844

COMPUTER TIME

370/145 1024K
30-3330 Equiv Disks
4-2314 Equiv Disks
14-Tapes, 2 Printers
Reader/Punch
CRTS & Teleprocessing Equipment

REASONABLE RATES
Convenient California Location

CALCOMP
2411 W. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Please Contact: Gary Cooper
(714) 821-2276

Datacenter
370/158
3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Prime Time Available

360/50 · 256K

5/2314 · 4/180KB

Call: (212) 725-5775
Infologic
444 Park Ave. So. (30St)
New York 10016

Local &
Remote Computing
On

370/158

OS/VS1-JES1 and CICS
Very Attractive Rates
3330's, 3420's, 3211 and
Microfiche
24 Hours — 7 Days
Network Computing Corp.
4827 Park Road
Charlotte, N.C. 28209
704-525-8810

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

WANTED TO BUY
NEW OR USED
DEC
System-310

CONTACT
Joseph J. Julian
SSR Corporation
3764 Lake Ave.
Rochester, N.Y. 14612
(716) 621-7140

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED:
8080 SOFTWARE

Microcomputer manufacturer wants to purchase DOS, Extended BASIC, RPG, FORTRAN IV, COBOL, APL, SORT/MERGE, DBMS and other system development software. Respond with specs, operational status, hardware required, preferred method of sale.

CW Box 4783
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
SUPER/PAY
only $960
ANS COBOL
60+ Users

Easy to Use
30 Day Trial
Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

MMS
Accounts
Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.
- Database Design—All Cobol
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Multi-company
- Flexible Aging
- Simplified Cash Posting

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

Move up to

ACCOUNTING IV.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting

Accounts Payable

Accounts Receivable

Three fully integrated financial application systems, proved during years of successful use. Totally ANS COBOL. Call or write today for details.

informatics inc
World's Largest in Software Products

65 Route 4, River Edge, NJ 07661
New York: (212) 564-1258
New Jersey: (201) 488-2100
Chicago: (312) 325-5960
Los Angeles: (213) 881-3722
Massachusetts: (617) 481-1180
Philadelphia: (215) 265-7448
Sacramento: (916) 929-1514
Stamford CT: (203) 357-7924

Q~PAC Payroll
Mightiest System of All

- Comprehensive tax module
- Customized personnel processing
- Most flexible report writer
- Powerful general ledger interface

Other financial systems:
General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Installed and operational in major hospitals and businesses nationally. Written in ANSI-COBOL. Buy proprietary rights IBM 360-370, Burroughs, Honeywell, Univac, NCR. Fully documented with source code.
- Budget Performance
- General Ledger
- Cost Allocation
- Financial Statements
- Report Generator
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Personnel Management
- Inventory Control
- Patient Billing/Accounts Receivable

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL
SERVICES, INC.
170 Newport Center Drive
Suite 240
Newport Beach, Calif. 92660
(714) 644-6411

TAXBREAK

***

Payroll tax calculation module

***

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION
SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

System/3
General
Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

RPG II SYSTEMS
*ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION SHARE/LOAN
*COMPUTER JOB ACCTG.
*MAILING LIST, OTHER

Extensively documented systems at modest prices.

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

Payroll

There's nothing that can ruin employee relations faster than an inaccurate pay check. Except missing a payroll.

The MSA Payroll Accounting System will help you guard against costly manual interventions in your payroll system. • 90 Deductions and Other Earnings • Complete Taxes With "Alltax"® • Flexible Report Writer • Cost/Labor Distribution • Bank Services Including ACH • Over 450 Users • Interfaces With M.S.A.'s Full Service Personnel Management & Reporting System Including ERISA, OSHA and EEOC

For further information contact Bill Graves at 404-262-2376
or mail this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.,
Suite 1300, Dept. C-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
Chicago, 312-323-5940; Los Angeles, 213-822-9766; New York, 201-871-4700

Name ______
Company ______
Title ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Computer Model ______

I am interested in:
☐ Payroll
☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
☐ General Ledger
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Financial Information and Control
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing

RSTS/E

SOFTWARE PACKAGES
- KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.
- TAM, a multi-terminal transaction-processing "front end."
- FSORT, a high-performance replacement for SQWIK & MQWIK.

(All three are implemented in assembly language as run-time systems for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
1844 Massachusetts Ave.
Lexington, Mass. 02173
(617) 861-0670

An Alternative

TONE | ISP | VS/1

TONE
Software Corp.

11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Calif. 92640
(714) 636-8501

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring, or looking, Computerworld Classifieds work.

Issue Dates: *Computerworld* is issued every week dated Monday. We must have your ad in our office no later than the second Friday preceding the issue date. Please be sure to specify the section you want to place your ad in. Sections are: Turnkey Systems, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements, and Buy/Sell/Swap.

Copy: If you have an ad agency, have them send us a camera-ready paste-up mechanical or a film negative of your ad. If not, we'll be happy to typeset your ad and prepare it for publication for no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN, typewritten copy with an indication of headlines and subheads, for boldface treatment. We'll set your ad to fit the size you specify, if possible.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size ad is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $1.00 extra.

Billing: Once your ad is ready, send it to us with the issue date(s) you want and the section you want to be in. If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

☐ I have enclosed my check. ☐ I would like to speak with a salesman.
☐ I would like further information, please send me a rate card.

Ad Size: ______ Issue Date(s): ______ Section: ______
Signature ______ Date: ______
Name: ______ Title: ______
Company: ______
Address: ______
______ Tel: ______

Send this form to: Pam Palmer, Classified Advertising, or Abby Purrington, Recruitment Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

AKP
VOLUME
KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA
KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

DEALERS WANTED

Nova Compatible minicomputer multi-terminal & multi-job T/S system with Business Basic, Software application packages, 10 million char. Disk, 8 Port Mux, 24X80 CRT, KSR 132 Cols 85LPM Printer.

Dealer Cost: $26,500

Your efforts supported by:

- Sales training
- Programming
- Nationwide Service

Five Sales per year earn you $50,000 Plus!

Contact: Peter L. Richards, Pres.
Dollar Planning, Inc.
E-210 Rte. 4
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201-843-4904

SUPPORT A MINORITY ENTERPRISE. WE ARE SUCH A COMPANY.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICES, INC.
536-61st St.
West New York, N.J. 17093
(201) 868-0200

If data entry is your problem we are ready to serve you.

- 24 hours service
- Pick up and delivery
- Experienced operators
- 3742-129-059-029
- 9 Track, 1600/800 BPI
- Diskettes

We offer personalized service. No matter how large or how small your project may be . . . just call and ask for Mr. Martinez.

Holders Win Ampex Suit

SAN FRANCISCO – A federal judge here has awarded a $9 million settlement to purchasers of Ampex Corp. securities from May 1970 through August 1972.

The purchasers of securities had named as defendants Ampex, certain present and former Ampex directors and officers and the firm's former auditor, Touche Ross & Co.

Filed in January 1972, the suit charged purchasers were damaged because the defendants issued false and misleading information in annual interim reports, news releases and filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Overstatements Alleged

The suit alleged the defendants overstated accounts and notes receivable, failed to establish reserves for doubtful accounts, failed to write off certain assets and failed to report proposed discontinuation of certain product lines.

The $9 million settlement fund is made up of $2.3 million from Ampex, $5.5 million from Lloyd's of London as insurer of the directors and $1.3 million from Touche Ross.

Lear Siegler Posts Net With 32% Rise for Year

SANTA MONICA, Calif. – Lear Siegler, Inc. finished the year with its strongest quarter of the year. Revenues for the year were up 8% over the previous year's figures and earnings rose 32%.

Earnings for the fourth quarter were $9.9 million or 59 cents a share compared with $6.9 million or 41 cents in the same quarter last year.

Quarter revenues climbed to $912.3 million from $170.4 million in the year-ago period.

Earnings for the year were $25.4 million or $1.75 a share compared with $19.3 million or $1.24 a share a year ago.

Revenues were $694.3 million compared with $642.5 million a year ago.

Sales of Lear Siegler's terminals were $13.7 million, up 80% from $7.5 million in fiscal 1975.

During the year, the company acquired the remaining 50% interest in American Aviation and the remaining 10% interest in Acts Computing Corp. as well as the Sierra Electronic Operation of Aeronutronic Ford.

Since June 30, 1973, Lear Siegler has disposed of seven divisions or subdivisions which generated nearly $50 million of sales in 1973, according to Robert T. Campion, chairman.

DDI Half-Year Net Dips

GREENWICH, Conn. – Data Dimensions, Inc. (DDI) saw its earnings rise in the second quarter but decline in the six months.

Earnings for the quarter ended June 30 rose to $111,000 or 14 cents a share, including a $75,000 tax credit, compared with $100,000 or 13 cents a share with a $45,000 tax credit in the year-ago period.

Revenues rose to $2.1 million from $1.2 million in the 1975 quarter.

In the six months, earnings dropped to $220,000 or 28 cents a share compared with $229,000 or 29 cents a share, including a $50,000 tax credit, in the year-ago period.

Half-year revenues rose to $3.8 million compared with $2.3 million in the same period last year.

Lester M. Gottlieb, president, said the increase in second-quarter revenues was brought by a high percentage of outright sale of equipment.

The company is in the process of renegotiating its line of credit and modifying marketing and pricing plans to increase the equipment rental base, he added.

Quantor Reports Earnings Up 31% As Revenues Climb 27% in Year

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. – Quantor Corp.'s 1976 earnings rose 31% while revenues gained 27% over the preceding year.

Earnings for the fourth quarter rose to $336,000 or 12 cents a share, including a $164,000 tax credit, compared with $245,000 or 9 cents a share with a $115,000 tax credit in the year-ago period.

Revenues climbed to $4.9 million compared with $3.7 million in the 1975 fourth quarter.

For the year ended July 31, Quantor reported earnings of $940,206 or 34 cents a share, including a tax credit of $440,000. Last year's earnings totaled $715,524 or 26 cents a share, including a $335,000 tax credit.

Revenues for the year rose to $16.8 million compared with $13.2 million in 1975.

"The performance improvement in revenue and earnings was accomplished although performance in first fiscal half had leveled off due to the recession," Charles Askanas, president, said.

"The second half showed the renewed growth and considerable improvement in margins we predicted in September of 1975.

"As for the future, the economy is improving and the computer output microfilm market is continuing to grow at a compounded rate of 30% per year."

Revenues Jump 50% In Telefile Period

IRVINE, Calif. – Telefile Computer Corp.'s nine-month revenues rose 50% over the year-ago figure due in large part to a 152% increase in the third quarter which helped offset the prior six months' loss.

Earnings for the third quarter were $530,831, including a $148,000 tax credit. This compared with a third-quarter loss of $6,592 in 1975.

Quarter earnings offset the prior six months' loss of $198,781 and resulted in accumulated nine-month earnings of $332,050 or 28 cents a share.

Third-quarter revenues were $2.2 million compared with $860,404 in the year-ago period.

Revenues for the nine months were $3.6 million compared with $2.3 million in the 1975 nine months.

Nickels & Dimes

Pertec Corp. has changed its name to **Pertec Computer Corp.** and its state of incorporation from California to Delaware. The firm will also issue 300,000 shares for its Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

$ $ $

Wang Laboratories has increased its quarterly dividend to 3 cents a share for common stock and 5 cents for Class B common, payable Oct. 28 to holders of record Sept. 20.

$ $ $

Electronic Memories & Magnetics declared a dividend of 25 cents a share payable Sept. 10 to holders of record Aug. 25.

COMPUTER CARTOGRAPHY: WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGY AND MARKETS

covers automated cartography process including data input and structures * digitizing * data processing * data display * users and sources. Includes techology status and forecast/market status and forecasts.

Comprehensive 430-page study, by senior specialists, is now being used by government agencies, industrials, oil and exploration companies, utilities, universities.

For brochure, write or call:
INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY MARKETING, 246 Plymouth Rd.
Newton, MA 02161
Tel: (617) 964-7659

We design and build

COMPUTER FACILITIES

Space planning, design, construction and project management.

Single-source responsibility in whole or in part.

Raised floors, air conditioning, power distribution systems, fire protection and intrusion systems.

AI-LEE Construction Co.
4609 W. Jefferson Bl.
Los Angeles, CA 90016
(213) 737-3405

SIMULATION

In Designing
COMPUER SYSTEMS
A 5-day Seminar

The Seminar covers:

- * CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGY
- * DEFINING THE SIMULATION PROBLEM
- * SIMULATION MODEL FORMULATION
- * SELECTING A SIMULATION LANGUAGE
- * DEVELOPING THE SIMULATION PROGRAM
- * THE VALIDATION PROBLEM
- * USE OF A SIMULATION PROGRAM
- * MAINTAINING THE MODEL AND PROGRAM
- * EXAMPLE - AN ARPANET STUDY
- * EXAMPLE — A CDC 6600 KRONOS STUDY
- * EXAMPLES INCLUDE DETERMINATION OF: — COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS — OPERATING SYSTEM DESIGN — HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS — NETWORK TOPOLOGIES — CHANGES FOR OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS — IMPACT OF INCREASED WORKLOADS

Seminars will be presented by Gary Lyon. Mr Lyon will use many examples from his 15 years experience.

Three Seminars are scheduled

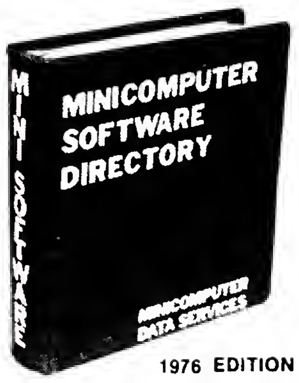
- * NOV. 15-19 Santa Fe, N.M.
- * JAN. 10-14 San Francisco
- * FEB. 21-25 Denver

Seminar fee - $575.00

Register early as enrollment is limited. Fill out the coupon below.

THE LYCO CORP.
P.O. BOX 2828
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501
Tel. (505) 988-1220

Enroll me in the simulation seminar, (City)______(Date)__________
Make hotel reservations ______(YES/NO)____________
Enclosed is my check for $575.00
Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
Phone ____________________



FIND MINI-SOFTWARE SERVICES FAST

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

Instant access to descriptions of hundreds of minicomputer software packages and services.

DIRECTORY INDEXED 4 WAYS

- Indexed by applications and services
- Profiles of supplier companies
- Geographic locator
- CPU's supported by suppliers

Annual Subscription $70

INITIAL ISSUE plus 2 updates Send check or PO

MINICOMPUTER DATA SERVICES
20 COVENTRY LANE, RIVERSIDE, CT. 06878

1976 EDITION

LARGE VOLUME KEYPUNCH/KEYDISC SERVICES

DATA-MIDWEST
minnesotas largest
data entry service
612-854-5522

Quality Data at Competative Prices

keypunch/keydisc ● type/scan ● sys 3 keying ● ocr processing

3050 METRO DRIVE — MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55420
A DIVISION OF DATA SYSTEMS INC.

GO GREYHOUND

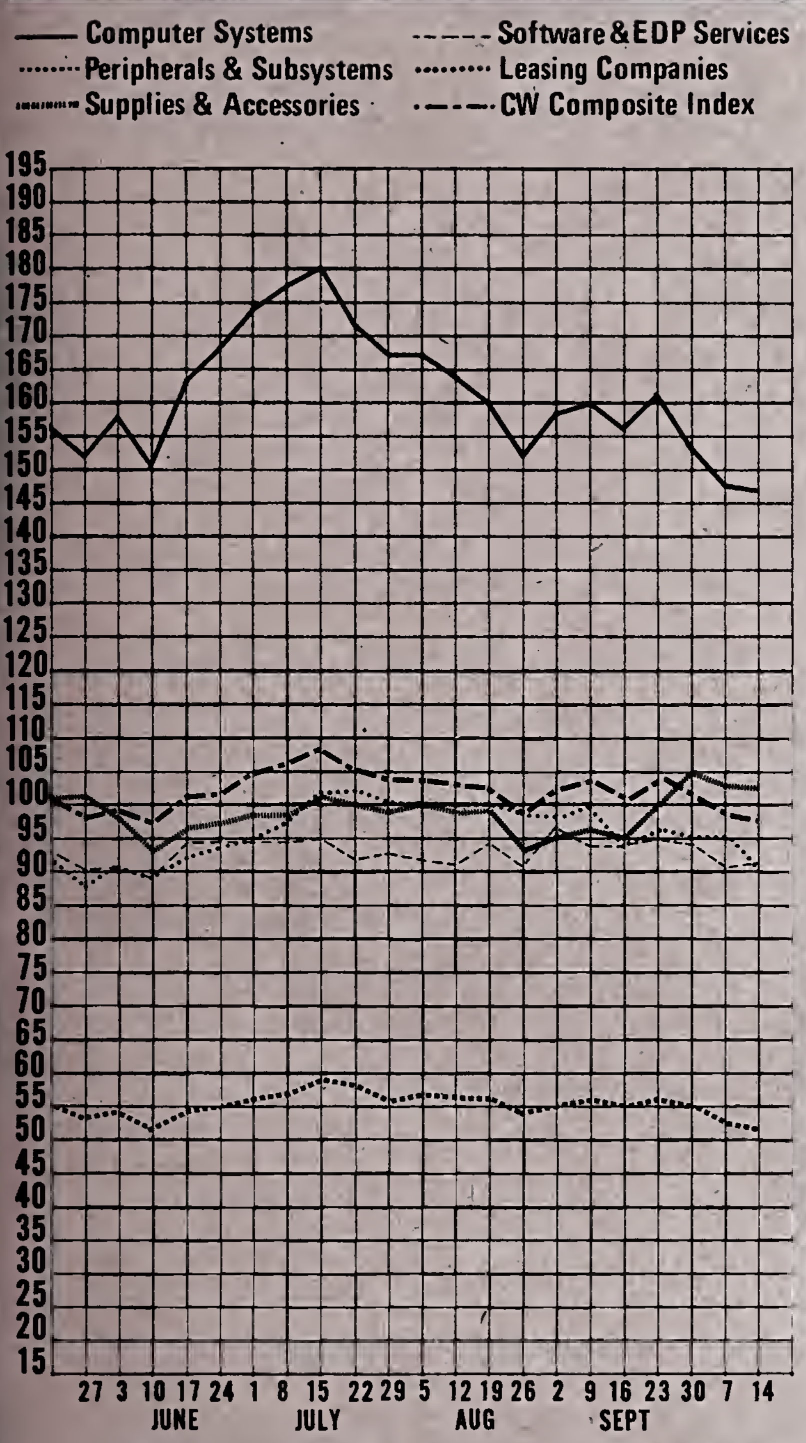
WHEN LEASING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: 360/30, 360/50, PHOENIX I/O TAPES, 2314 COMPATIBLE DISKS

U.S.	East	Al Henson	(609) 665-5251
	Central	Jerry Rogers	(412) 922-8920
	West	Dave Hyland	(415) 989-4023
International	Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
	U.K.	Bruce Pearson (London)	(01) 759-9191
	Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 546-5179
	Austro-Asia	Don Haworth	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN

Year Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	.....	b$1.03
Revenue	$27,892,100	28,688,200
Earnings	(281,300)	b1,271,100
3 Mo Shr	.11	.14
Revenue	7,201,400	8,049,500
aEarnings	134,000	176,300

a-Includes $1.2 million gain on long-term investment disposition in the year and $704,100 in the 1976 quarter compared with $39,500 in the 1975 year and quarter. Also includes development and start-up costs related to Telenet Communications Corp. of $1.4 million in the year and $393,900 in the 1976 quarter compared with $471,300 and $196,400 in 1975, respectively. b-Includes $308,300 gain from exchange of non-exclusive license.

CARTERFONE COMMUNICATIONS

Three Months Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.07	$.08
Revenue	2,408,300	1,836,300
Spec Cred	.....	a7,900
Earnings	142,100	164,600
9 Mo Shr	.31	.23
Revenue	6,925,300	5,383,900
Spec Cred	.....	a15,700
Earnings	652,100	449,600

a-From fully reserved nontrade note receivable collection.

CENTRONICS DATA COMPUTER

Year Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$2.02	$1.52
Revenue	52,182,233	41,535,529
Earnings	9,763,897	7,281,018

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Three Months Ended July 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.65	$.73
Revenue	277,477,000	245,880,000
Earnings	18,472,000	20,286,000
9 Mo Shr	2.05	2.27
Revenue	792,880,000	706,256,000
Earnings	57,319,000	62,651,000

MCI COMMUNICATIONS

Year Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Revenue	$28,430,000	$6,845,000
Loss	27,790,000	39,289,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

National Sales Manager
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Kathy Klein
Account Coordinator
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Roger R. Frampton
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Manfred Kufner
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE★QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 13 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	84-108	88	- 1/4	-0.2
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	10- 19	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 27	23 1/4	0	0.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	40- 60	44 1/8	-1	-2.2
O	DATAPOINT CORP	24- 46	28 3/4	0	0.0
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	2- 7	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	138-181	151 1/2	-1 3/4	-1.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 5	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	7- 16	8 5/8	+ 1/4	+2.9
N	FOXBORO	28- 50	45	- 3/4	-1.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	4- 11	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	85-117	86 3/4	-2 3/4	-3.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	34- 56	42 3/8	-1 3/4	-3.9
N	IBM	227-288	272 1/2	-7	-2.5
D	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 3/8	+27.2
O	MEMOREX	18- 33	22	0	0.0
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 28	21 5/8	-1	-4.4
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	4- 14	3 3/4	- 1/2	-11.7
N	NCR	24- 37	34 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	4- 14	12 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 27	22 1/8	+ 5/8	+2.9
N	RAYTHEON CO	45- 67	63 3/8	+ 7/8	+1.3
N	SPERRY RAND	40- 52	45 1/4	-2	-4.2
O	SYCOR INC	12- 31	12 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.1
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	6- 10	6 5/8	- 3/4	-10.1
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	13- 17	12 3/4	- 3/4	-5.5
A	WANG LABS.	11- 20	13 7/8	- 3/4	-5.1

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 13 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 10	9 1/2	+ 3/4	+8.5
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 3	2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/4	+15.3
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 8	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
A	DCL INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 8	6 7/8	- 1/4	-3.5
N	ITEL	6- 15	11 3/4	-1 1/4	-9.6
N	LEASCO CORP	6- 19	16	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	LEASPAC CORP	0- 1	1/8	- 1/8	-50.0
O	NRG INC	0- 1	1/4	-	-16.5
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	6- 9	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.6
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 12	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 13 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 3	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
O	ANACOMP INC	6- 11	7 1/8	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	2- 4	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	17- 35	27	-2	-6.8
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 6	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	3- 7	5 1/2	- 1/2	-8.3
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	5- 9	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
D	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	2- 6	5 3/4	+ 3/8	+6.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	4- 8	5 5/8	- 1/2	-8.1
D	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
D	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 6	3	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	2- 9	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 4	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
O	DATATAB	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	12- 18	15 5/8	0	0.0
O	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 4	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 5	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
D	LOGICON	3- 4	3 3/8	0	0.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	13- 25	19 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.6
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	18- 22	18 1/8	- 1/4	-1.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 5	3 3/8	- 3/8	-10.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 5	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	13- 21	15 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	15- 28	15 1/4	+ 3/4	+5.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	3- 5	3 5/8	- 1/8	3.3
N	WYLY CORP	2- 7	1 1/2	0	0.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 13 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	8- 13	9 7/8	- 3/4	-7.0
D	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	4- 10	6 1/4	0	0.0
N	AMPEX CORP	5- 10	6	- 3/8	-5.8
D	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 25	18 1/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	3- 9	8 3/8	- 5/8	-6.9
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	7- 11	7 5/8	- 3/8	-4.6
N	BUNKER-RAMO	5- 10	6 1/2	- 5/8	-8.7
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	3 7/8	- 1/4	-6.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	0- 6	3/8	+ 1/8	+50.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 36	30 3/4	-2 1/8	-6.4
D	CODEX CORP	22- 42	28 1/2	0	0.0
D	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
D	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 6	5 3/8	- 1/4	-4.4
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	1	0	0.0
D	COMTEN	4- 9	7 1/4	0	0.0
N	CONRAC CORP	20- 25	20 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 4	4 3/4	0	0.0
D	DATA 100	7- 13	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	5- 15	10 7/8	- 1/2	-4.3
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	1- 4	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
D	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	5/8	- 1/4	-28.5
N	HAZELTINE CORP	4- 12	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	HARRIS CORP	34- 55	49	-2	-3.9
A	INCOTERM CORP	9- 20	12 5/8	- 1/2	-3.8
O	INFOREX INC	3- 7	4 1/8	- 3/8	-8.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 18	11 1/2	- 1/8	-1.0
O	INTEL CORP	54-109	57 1/2	+3 1/2	+6.4
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 7	3 3/8	- 1/8	-3.5
O	MSI DATA CORP	3- 7	5 7/8	+ 1/2	+9.3
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	15- 21	15 7/8	- 3/4	-4.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	3- 10	5 5/8	-1 1/8	-16.6
D	PENRIL CORP	1- 3	2	0	0.0
A	PERTEC CORP	3- 8	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	3- 10	3	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 6	4	- 1/8	-3.0
D	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 11	8	- 1/2	-5.8
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	6- 11	8 3/8	- 1/8	-1.4
O	SCAN DATA	2- 4	1 1/2	-	-3.8
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	9- 13	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	T BAR INC	5- 10	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4	0	0.0
D	TEC INC	3- 7	6 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	45- 69	62 3/8	-2 1/2	-3.8
N	TELEX	2- 5	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	WANGCO INC	11- 22	21 1/8	0	0.0
D	WILTEK INC	2- 2	1 7/8	- 7/8	-31.8

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 13 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	3- 5	3 5/8	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	6- 10	9	- 1/4	-2.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	25- 45	45 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
D	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 24	13 3/4	- 1/4	-1.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 8	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	8- 13	10 1/2	+ 3/4	+7.6
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 19	15 1/2	- 1/2	-3.1
N	3M COMPANY	53- 66	61 1/4	-1 1/4	-2.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	33- 51	32 3/4	- 1/4	-0.7
N	NASHUA CORP	11- 18	16 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	15- 19	16 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	5- 11	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	UARCO	20- 25	20 1/8	0	0.0
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	4- 9	8 3/8	+ 5/8	+8.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	19- 25	22 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.5

The inventors of magnetic tape just made a better "Winchester."

Back in 1932, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of such modern data processing media as the 3348 "Winchester" Data Module. Now BASF research has made significant improvements on the Winchester. While still completely compatible with existing 3340 drives, our new Data Modules feature an exclusive oriented oxide coating and polishing technique which offers 30-35% better resolution properties than competitive Winchester-type packs.

Our new finish allows the read/write heads to fly uniformly and four times smoother than independent competitive module heads . . . resulting in greatly reduced possibilities of error generation. In addition, BASF has developed a special disk-surface lubricant, which eliminates disk coating wear and consequent contamination and errors. This lubricant also eliminates, for the first time, any possibility of a head sticking to the disk surface while the module is stored.

BASF Data Modules are available in three configurations: the 1335 Module, with 35 million-byte capacity; the 1370, with 70 million-byte capacity; and the 1375, with fixed head and quicker access. Because our error testing is twice as critical as drive manufacturer's specifications, we warranty our Data Module to be free from manufacturing defects for as long as you use it.

For complete details on the BASF "Winchester" Data Module, write: BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call our nearest regional office: in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Dallas, (214) 233-6607; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; in Clifton, N.J., (201) 546-9111; in Montreal, (514) 341-5411; and in Toronto, (416) 677-1280.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tapes Disk Packs Flexydisks Word Processing Supplies